



ISUZU Function List V7.71

Tips and Instructions:

The programming function only supports H6PRO, H6PRO Master Edition products.

* This feature is new.

√ This feature is supported.

This feature is not supported.

※ This feature is partially supported.

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[I]2018	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine	OBD II-16	√	√	√	√	√	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. Tachometer 8. RPM Control 9. Cylinder Power Balance 10. Exhaust Brake 11. Intake AirFlow Valve 12. EGR Solenoid 13. EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 14. Turbocharger Boost Control 15. Fuel Injector Pulse 16. Fuel Rail Pressure 17. DPF Normal Regeneration 18. DPF Slow Regeneration 19. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 20. PTO Relay 21. Clear DPF Data 22. Clear ECM Learned Data 23. Idle Shutdown Extension Special function 1. Injector Flow Rates 2. Vehicle Speed limit 3. Cruise Control 4. Exhaust Brake 5. Speedometer Calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[I]2018	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Transmissi on	OBD II-16	√	√	√	√	√	1. Shift Solenoid 1 2. Shift Solenoid 2 3. Shift Solenoid 3 4. Shift Solenoid 4 5. Overdrive (OD) off Lamp 6. Linear Solenoid 1 7. Linear Solenoid 2 8. Linear Solenoid 3 9. Linear Solenoid 4 10. Check Transmission Lamp 11. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[I]2018	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS	OBD II-16	√	√	√	√	√	1. ABS warning light 2. Brake warning light
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[I]2018	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II-16	√	√	√		√	1. DEF injector control 2. DEF supply pump 3. DEF heater valve relay 4. DEF reverting valve 5. DEF injector data reset 6. DPF injector data reset 7. EGT sensor 3 data reset 8. Nox sensor 1 data reset 9. Nox sensor 2 data reset 10. DEF control module data reset 11. SCR catalyst data reset 12. Oxidation catalyst data reset

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[I]2018	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel economy meter reset 2. Hour meter reset 3. Record ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC data clearing 4. Engine log data mandatory recording 5. A/T Data enforcement record 6. SCR system data mandatory recording 7. Engine log data clear 8. A/T Log data clearing 9. SCR System log data clearing 10. A/T Event data clearing 11. Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[I]2018	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		FMS CAN Converter	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[I]2018	FTR 5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF injector control 2. DEF supply pump 3. DEF heater valve relay 4. DEF reverting valve 5. DEF injector data reset 6. DPF injector data reset 7. EGT sensor 3 data reset 8. NOx sensor 1 data reset 9. NOx sensor 2 data reset 10. DEF control module data reset 11. SCR catalyst data reset 12. Oxidation catalyst data reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[I]2018	FTR 5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel economy meter reset 2. Hour meter reset 3. Record ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC data clearing 4. Engine log data mandatory recording 5. A/T Data enforcement record 6. SCR system data mandatory recording 7. Engine log data clear 8. A/T Log data clearing 9. SCR System log data clearing 10. A/T Event data clearing 11. Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/6.0L Propane		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator 4. CMP Actuator Solenoid 5. EC Ignition Relay 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. EVAP Vent Solenoid 8. EVAP Purge/Seal 9. Fuel Pump Relay 10. GEN L-Terminal 11. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 13. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 14. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 15. Loop Status 16. Idle Spark 17. Spark Retard 18. Starter Relay 19. Engine Speed Control 20. Throttle Position 21. Fuel Injector Balance 22. Fuel Trim Enable 23. Fuel Trim Reset 24. HO2S Heater Learn 25. TB Idle Air Flow Comp

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/6.0L GAS		Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator 4. CMP Actuator Solenoid 5. EC Ignition Relay 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. EVAP Vent Solenoid 8. EVAP Purge/Seal 9. Fuel Pump Relay 10. GEN L-Terminal 11. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 13. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 14. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 15. Loop Status 16. Idle Spark 17. Spark Retard 18. Starter Relay 19. Engine Speed Control 20. Throttle Position 21. Fuel Injector Balance 22. Fuel Trim Enable 23. Fuel Trim Reset 24. HO2S Heater Learn 25. TB Idle Air Flow Comp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/6.0L GAS		Transmission	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. TCC Control Solenoid 2. PC Solenoid 2 3. PC Solenoid 3 4. PC Solenoid 4 5. PC Solenoid 5 6. Shift Transmission 7. Line PC Solenoid 8. Shift Solenoid 1 9. Shift Solenoid 2 10. High Side Drive 1 11. Reset Transmission Adapts 12. TCC Control Solenoid w/DT-47825 13. PC Solenoid 2 w/DT-47825 14. PC Solenoid 3 w/DT-47825 15. PC Solenoid 4 w/DT-47825 16. PC Solenoid 5 w/DT-47825 17. Shift Solenoid 1 w/DT-47825 18. Shift Solenoid 2 w/DT-47825 19. Line PC Solenoid w/DT-47825
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/6.0L GAS		ASS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. Tachometer 8. RPM Control 9. Cylinder Power Balance 10. Exhaust Brake 11. Intake Airflow Valve 12. EGR Solenoid 13. EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 14. Turbocharger Boost Control 15. Fuel Injector Pulse 16. Fuel Rail Pressure 17. DPF Normal Regeneration 18. DPF Slow Regeneration 19. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 20. PTO Relay 21. Clear DPF Data 22. Clear ECM Learned Data 23. Idle Shutdown Extension Special function 1. Injector Flow Rates 2. Vehicle Speed limit 3. Cruise Control 4. Exhaust Brake 5. Speedometer Calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Transmission	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3 10. Linear Solenoid 4 11. Overdrive (OD) off Lamp

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.ABS warning light 2.Brake warning light	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF injector control 2.DEF supply pump 3.DEF heater valve relay 4.DEF reverting valve 5.DEF injector data reset 6.DPF injector data reset 7.EGT sensor 3 data reset 8.NOx sensor 1 data reset 9.NOx sensor 2 data reset 10.DEF control module data reset 11.SCR catalyst data reset 12.Oxidation catalyst data reset	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel economy meter reset 2.Hour meter reset 3.Record ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC data clearing 4.Engine log data mandatory recording 5.A/T Data enforcement record 6.SCR system data mandatory recording 7.Engine log data clear 8.A/T Log data clearing 9.SCR System log data clearing 10.A/T Event data clearing 11.Clear all accumulated data	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		FMS CAN Converter	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.Tachometer 8.RPM Control 9.Cylinder Power Balance 10.Exhaust Brake 11.Intake Airflow Valve 12.EGR Solenoid 13.EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 14.Turbocharger Boost Control 15.Fuel Injector Pulse 16.Fuel Rail Pressure 17.DPF Normal Regeneration 18.DPF Slow Regeneration 19.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 20.PTO Relay 21.Clear DPF Data 22.Clear ECM Learned Data 23.Idle Shutdown Extension Special function 1.Injector Flow Rates 2.Vehicle Speed limit 3.Cruise Control 4.Exhaust Brake 5.Speedometer Calibration	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Transmissi on	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3 10.Linear Solenoid 4 11.Overdrive (OD) off Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.ABS warning light 2.Brake warning light

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF injector control 2.DEF supply pump 3.DEF heater valve relay 4.DEF reverting valve 5.DEF injector data reset 6.DPF injector data reset 7.EGT sensor 3 data reset 8.NoX sensor 1 data reset 9.NoX sensor 2 data reset 10.DEF control module data reset 11.SCR catalyst data reset 12.Oxidation catalyst data reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel economy meter reset 2.Hour meter reset 3.Record ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC data clearing 4.Engine log data mandatory recording 5.A/T Data enforcement record 6.SCR system data mandatory recording 7.Engine log data clear 8.A/T Log data clearing 9.SCR System log data clearing 10.A/T Event data clearing 11.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		FMS CAN Converter	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.Tachometer 8.RPM Control 9.Cylinder Power Balance 10.Exhaust Brake 11.Intake Airflow Valve 12.EGR Solenoid 13.EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 14.Turbocharger Boost Control 15.Fuel Injector Pulse 16.Fuel Rail Pressure 17.DPF Normal Regeneration 18.DPF Slow Regeneration 19.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 20.PTO Relay 21.Clear DPF Data 22.Clear ECM Learned Data 23.Idle Shutdown Extension Special function 1.Injector Flow Rates 2.Vehicle Speed limit 3.Cruise Control 4.Exhaust Brake 5.Speedometer Calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Transmissi on	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Shift Solenoid 1 2.Shift Solenoid 2 3.Shift Solenoid 3 4.Shift Solenoid 4 5.Overdrive (OD) off Lamp 6.Linear Solenoid 1 7.Linear Solenoid 2 8.Linear Solenoid 3 9.Linear Solenoid 4 10.Check Transmission Lamp 11.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[H]2017	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.ABS warning light 2.Brake warning light
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF injector control 2.DEF supply pump 3.DEF heater valve relay 4.DEF reverting valve 5.DEF injector data reset 6.DPF injector data reset 7.EGT sensor 3 data reset 8.NoX sensor 1 data reset 9.NoX sensor 2 data reset 10.DEF control module data reset 11.SCR catalyst data reset 12.Oxidation catalyst data reset

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel economy meter reset 2.Hour meter reset 3.Record ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC data clearing 4.Engine log data mandatory recording 5.A/T Data enforcement record 6.SCR system data mandatory recording 7.Engine log data clear 8.A/T Log data clearing 9.SCR System log data clearing 10.A/T Event data clearing 11.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		FMS CAN Converter	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series W/6.0L GAS		ASS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.Tachometer 8.RPM Control 9.Cylinder Power Balance 10.Exhaust Brake 11.Intake Airflow Valve 12.EGR Solenoid 13.EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 14.Turbocharger Boost Control 15.Fuel Injector Pulse 16.Fuel Rail Pressure 17.DPF Normal Regeneration 18.DPF Slow Regeneration 19.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 20.PTO Relay 21.Clear DPF Data 22.Clear ECM Learned Data 23.Idle Shutdown Extension Special function 1.Injector Flow Rates 2.Vehicle Speed limit 3.Cruise Control 4.Exhaust Brake 5.Speedometer Calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Transmissi on	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3 10.Linear Solenoid 4 11.Overdrive (OD) off Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.ABS warning light 2.Brake warning light
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF injector control 2.DEF supply pump 3.DEF heater valve relay 4.DEF reverting valve 5.DEF injector data reset 6.DPF injector data reset 7. EGT sensor 3 data reset 8.NoX sensor 1 data reset 9.NoX sensor 2 data reset 10.DEF control module data reset 11.SCR catalyst data reset 12.Oxidation catalyst data reset

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel economy meter reset 2.Hour meter reset 3.Record ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC data clearing 4.Engine log data mandatory recording 5.A/T Data enforcement record 6.SCR system data mandatory recording 7.Engine log data clear 8.A/T Log data clearing 9.SCR System log data clearing 10.A/T Event data clearing 11.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	Stripped Chassis W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		FMS CAN Converter	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.Tachometer 8.RPM Control 9.Cylinder Power Balance 10.Exhaust Brake 11.Intake Airflow Valve 12.EGR Solenoid 13.EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 14.Turbocharger Boost Control 15.Fuel Injector Pulse 16.Fuel Rail Pressure 17.DPF Normal Regeneration 18.DPF Slow Regeneration 19.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 20.PTO Relay 21.Clear DPF Data 22.Clear ECM Learned Data 23.Idle Shutdown Extension Special function 1.Injector Flow Rates 2.Vehicle Speed limit 3.Cruise Control 4.Exhaust Brake 5.Speedometer Calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Transmissi on	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3 10.Linear Solenoid 4 11.Overdrive (OD) off Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.ABS warning light 2.Brake warning light
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF injector control 2.DEF supply pump 3.DEF heater valve relay 4.DEF reverting valve 5.DEF injector data reset 6.DPF injector data reset 7.EGT sensor 3 data reset 8.NoX sensor 1 data reset 9.NoX sensor 2 data reset 10.DEF control module data reset 11.SCR catalyst data reset 12.Oxidation catalyst data reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series W/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel economy meter reset 2.Hour meter reset 3.Record ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC data clearing 4.Engine log data mandatory recording 5.A/T Data enforcement record 6.SCR system data mandatory recording 7.Engine log data clear 8.A/T Log data clearing 9.SCR System log data clearing 10.A/T Event data clearing 11.Clear all accumulated data

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		FMS CAN Converter	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.Tachometer 8.RPM Control 9.Cylinder Power Balance 10.Exhaust Brake 11.Intake Airflow Valve 12.EGR Solenoid 13.EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 14.Turbocharger Boost Control 15.Fuel Injector Pulse 16.Fuel Rail Pressure 17.DPF Normal Regeneration 18.DPF Slow Regeneration 19.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 20.PTO Relay 21.Clear DPF Data 22.Clear ECM Learned Data 23.Idle Shutdown Extension Special function 1.Injector Flow Rates 2.Vehicle Speed limit 3.Cruise Control 4.Exhaust Brake 5.Speedometer Calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Transmissi on	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Shift Solenoid 1 2.Shift Solenoid 2 3.Shift Solenoid 3 4.Shift Solenoid 4 5.Overdrive (OD) off Lamp 6.Linear Solenoid 1 7.Linear Solenoid 2 8.Linear Solenoid 3 9.Linear Solenoid 4 10.Check Transmission Lamp 11.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.ABS warning light 2.Brake warning light
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF injector control 2.DEF supply pump 3.DEF heater valve relay 4.DEF reverting valve 5.DEF injector data reset 6.DPF injector data reset 7.EGT sensor 3 data reset 8.NOx sensor 1 data reset 9.NOx sensor 2 data reset 10.DEF control module data reset 11.SCR catalyst data reset 12.Oxidation catalyst data reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel economy meter reset 2.Hour meter reset 3.Record ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC data clearing 4.Engine log data mandatory recording 5.A/T Data enforcement record 6.SCR system data mandatory recording 7.Engine log data clear 8.A/T Log data clearing 9.SCR System log data clearing 10.A/T Event data clearing 11.Clear all accumulated data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[G]2016	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		FMS CAN Converter	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Clear all accumulated data

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. ECT Gauge 8. Cylinder Power Balance 9. Exhaust brake 10. DPF Normal Regeneration 11. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 12. Supply Pump Learn Reset 13. PTO Relay 14. Clear DPF Data 15. Clear ECM Learned Data 16. Idle Shutdown Extension 17. Injector code 18. Program Engine Serial Number 19. Vehicle Options
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		ABS	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2. Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3. Engine Log Data Force Recording 4. A/T Data Force Recording 5. SCR System Data Force Recording 6. Engine Log Data Clear 7. A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF Supply Pump 2. DEF Heater Valve Relay 3. DEF Reverting Valve 4. DEF Injector Data Reset 5. DPF Injector Data Reset 6. EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7. NOx Sensor 1 Data Reset 8. NOx Sensor 2 Data Reset 9. DEF Control Module Data Reset 10. SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11. Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[F]2015	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator Solenoid 4. EC Ignition Relay 5. EVAP Vent Solenoid 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. Fuel Pump Relay 8. GEN L-Terminal 9. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13. Loop Status 14. Idle Spark 15. Starter Relay 16. Cylinder Power Balance 17. Fuel Injector Balance 18. Fuel Trim Enable 19. Fuel Trim Reset 20. Program Engine Serial Number 21. CKP Variation Learn 22. HO2S Heater Learn 23. Idle Learn Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[F]2015	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. TCC Control Solenoid 2. 1-2 Solenoid 3. 2-3 Solenoid 4. Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[F]2015	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. ECT Gauge 8. Cylinder Power Balance 9. Exhaust brake 10. DPF Normal Regeneration 11. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 12. Supply Pump Learn Reset 13. PTO Relay 14. Clear DPF Data 15. Clear ECM Learned Data 16. Idle Shutdown Extension 17. Injector code 18. Program Engine Serial Number 19. Vehicle Options
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		TRANSMISSION	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		ABS			✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II-16		✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2. Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3. Engine Log Data Force Recording 4. A/T Data Force Recording 5. SCR System Data Force Recording 6. Engine Log Data Clear 7. A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF Supply Pump 2. DEF Heater Valve Relay 3. DEF Reverting Valve 4. DEF Injector Data Reset 5. DPF Injector Data Reset 6. EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7. NOx Sensor 1 Data Reset 8. NOx Sensor 2 Data Reset 9. DEF Control Module Data Reset 10. SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11. Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. ECT Gauge 8. Cylinder Power Balance 9. Exhaust brake 10. EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 11. DPF Normal Regeneration 12. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 13. Supply Pump Learn Reset 14. PTO Relay 15. Clear DPF Data 16. Clear ECM Learned Data 17. Idle Shutdown Extension 18. Injector code 19. Speedometer Calibration 20. Vehicle Speed Limit Setting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		TRANSMISSION	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		ABS			✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II-16		✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2. Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3. Engine Log Data Force Recording 4. A/T Data Force Recording 5. SCR System Data Force Recording 6. Engine Log Data Clear 7. A/T Log Data Clear

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF Supply Pump 2. DEF Heater Valve Relay 3. DEF Reverting Valve 4. DEF Injector Data Reset 5. DPF Injector Data Reset 6. EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7. NOx Sensor 1 Data Reset 8. NOx Sensor 2 Data Reset 9. DEF Control Module Data Reset 10. SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11. Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator Solenoid 4. EC Ignition Relay 5. EVAP Vent Solenoid 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. Fuel Pump Relay 8. GEN L-Terminal 9. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13. Loop Status 14. Idle Spark 15. Starter Relay 16. Cylinder Power Balance 17. Fuel Injector Balance 18. Fuel Trim Enable 19. Fuel Trim Reset 20. Program Engine Serial Number 21. CKP Variation Learn 22. HO2S Heater Learn 23. Idle Learn Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. TCC Control Solenoid 2. 1-2 Solenoid 3. 2-3 Solenoid 4. Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[E]2014	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. ECT Gauge 8. Cylinder Power Balance 9. Exhaust brake 10. DPF Normal Regeneration 11. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 12. Supply Pump Learn Reset 13. PTO Relay 14. Clear DPF Data 15. Clear ECM Learned Data 16. Idle Shutdown Extension 17. Injector code 18. Program Engine Serial Number 19. Speedometer Calibration 20. Vehicle Options
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2. Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3. Engine Log Data Force Recording 4. A/T Data Force Recording 5. SCR System Data Force Recording 6. Engine Log Data Clear 7. A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF Supply Pump 2. DEF Heater Valve Relay 3. DEF Reverting Valve 4. DEF Injector Data Reset 5. DPF Injector Data Reset 6. EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7. NOx Sensor 1 Data Reset 8. NOx Sensor 2 Data Reset 9. DEF Control Module Data Reset 10. SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11. Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.ECT Gauge 8.Cylinder Power Balance 9.Exhaust brake 10.EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 11.DPF Normal Regeneration 12.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 13.Supply Pump Learn Reset 14.PTO Relay 15.Clear DPF Data 16.Clear ECM Learned Data 17.Idle Shutdown Extension 18.Injector code 19.Speedometer Calibration 20.Vehicle Speed Limit Setting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2.Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3.Engine Log Data Force Recording 4.A/T Data Force Recording 5.SCR System Data Force Recording 6.Engine Log Data Clear 7.A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF Supply Pump 2.DEF Heater Valve Relay 3.DEF Reverting Valve 4.DEF Injector Data Reset 5.DPF Injector Data Reset 6.EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7.NoX Sensor 1 Data Reset 8.NoX Sensor 2 Data Reset 9.DEF Control Module Data Reset 10.SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11.Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.A/C Relay 3.CMP Actuator Solenoid 4.EC Ignition Relay 5.EVAP Vent Solenoid 6.EVAP Purge Solenoid 7.Fuel Pump Relay 8.GEN L-Terminal 9.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13.Loop Status 14.Idle Spark 15.Starter Relay 16.Cylinder Power Balance 17.Fuel Injector Balance 18.Fuel Trim Enable 19.Fuel Trim Reset 20.CKP Variation Learn 21.HO2S Heater Learn 22.Idle Learn Reset 23.Program Engine Serial Number
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.TCC Control Solenoid 2.1-2 Solenoid 3.2-3 Solenoid 4.Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[D]2013	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.ECT Gauge 8.Cylinder Power Balance 9.Exhaust brake 10.DPF Normal Regeneration 11.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 12.Supply Pump Learn Reset 13.PTO Relay 14.Clear DPF Data 15.Clear ECM Learned Data 16.Idle Shutdown Extension 17.Injector code 18.Program Engine Serial Number 19.Speedometer Calibration 20.Vehicle Options
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2.Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3.Engine Log Data Force Recording 4.A/T Data Force Recording 5.SCR System Data Force Recording 6.Engine Log Data Clear 7.A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF Supply Pump 2.DEF Heater Valve Relay 3.DEF Reverting Valve 4.DEF Injector Data Reset 5.DPF Injector Data Reset 6.EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7.Nox Sensor 1 Data Reset 8.Nox Sensor 2 Data Reset 9.DEF Control Module Data Reset 10.SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11.Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.ECT Gauge 8.Cylinder Power Balance 9.Exhaust brake 10.EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 11.DPF Normal Regeneration 12.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 13.Supply Pump Learn Reset 14.PTO Relay 15.Clear DPF Data 16.Clear ECM Learned Data 17.Idle Shutdown Extension 18.Injector code 19.Speedometer Calibration 20.Vehicle Speed Limit Setting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2.Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3.Engine Log Data Force Recording 4.A/T Data Force Recording 5.SCR System Data Force Recording 6.Engine Log Data Clear 7.A/T Log Data Clear

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF Supply Pump 2.DEF Heater Valve Relay 3.DEF Reverting Valve 4.DEF Injector Data Reset 5.DPF Injector Data Reset 6.EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7.NoX Sensor 1 Data Reset 8.NoX Sensor 2 Data Reset 9.DEF Control Module Data Reset 10.SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11.Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Engine-V8	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.A/C Relay 3.CMP Actuator Solenoid 4.EC Ignition Relay 5.EVAP Vent Solenoid 6.EVAP Purge Solenoid 7.Fuel Pump Relay 8.GEN L-Terminal 9.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13.Loop Status 14.Idle Spark 15.Starter Relay 16.Cylinder Power Balance 17.Fuel Injector Balance 18.Fuel Trim Enable 19.Fuel Trim Reset 20.CKP Variation Learn 21.HO2S Heater Learn 22.Idle Learn Reset 23.Program Engine Serial Number
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		TRANSMISSION	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.TCC Control Solenoid 2.1-2 Solenoid 3.2-3 Solenoid 4.Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.ECT Gauge 8.Cylinder Power Balance 9.Exhaust brake 10.DPF Normal Regeneration 11.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 12.Supply Pump Learn Reset 13.PTO Relay 14.Clear DPF Data 15.Clear ECM Learned Data 16.Idle Shutdown Extension 17.Injector code 18.Program Engine Serial Number 19.Speedometer Calibration 20.Vehicle Options
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		TRANSMISSION	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II-16		✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2.Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3.Engine Log Data Force Recording 4.A/T Data Force Recording 5.SCR System Data Force Recording 6.Engine Log Data Clear 7.A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF Supply Pump 2.DEF Heater Valve Relay 3.DEF Reverting Valve 4.DEF Injector Data Reset 5.DPF Injector Data Reset 6.EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7.NoX Sensor 1 Data Reset 8.NoX Sensor 2 Data Reset 9.DEF Control Module Data Reset 10.SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11.Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. ECT Gauge 8. Cylinder Power Balance 9. Exhaust brake 10. EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 11. DPF Normal Regeneration 12. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 13. Supply Pump Learn Reset 14. PTO Relay 15. Clear DPF Data 16. Clear ECM Learned Data 17. Idle Shutdown Extension 18. Injector code 19. Speedometer Calibration 20. Vehicle Speed Limit Setting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2. Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3. Engine Log Data Force Recording 4. A/T Data Force Recording 5. SCR System Data Force Recording 6. Engine Log Data Clear 7. A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF Supply Pump 2. DEF Heater Valve Relay 3. DEF Reverting Valve 4. DEF Injector Data Reset 5. DPF Injector Data Reset 6. EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7. NOx Sensor 1 Data Reset 8. NOx Sensor 2 Data Reset 9. DEF Control Module Data Reset 10. SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11. Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Status Resetting 2. Program ECU 3. Injector Programming 4. Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Status Resetting 2. Program ECU 3. Injector Programming 4. Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3 10. Linear Solenoid 4
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2. DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3. Fuel Pressure Control 4. Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7. Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9. EGR Solenoid Control 10. Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11. VCS Control 12. Exhaust Brake Control 13. Retarder Brake Control 14. DPD Status Resetting 15. VIN Programming 16. Store ECU Settings 17. Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Status Resetting 2. Program ECU 3. Injector Programming 4. Fuel Supply Pump Learn

manuf acterer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11.VCS Control 12.Exhaust Brake Control 13.Retarder Brake Control 14.DPD Status Resetting 15.VIN Programming 16.Store ECU Settings 17.Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[A]2010	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.A/C Relay 3.CMP Actuator Solenoid 4.EC Ignition Relay 5.EVAP Vent Solenoid 6.EVAP Purge Solenoid 7.Fuel Pump Relay 8.GEN L-Terminal 9.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13.Loop Status 14.Idle Spark 15.Starter Relay 16.Cylinder Power Balance 17.Fuel Injector Balance 18.Fuel Trim Enable 19.Fuel Trim Reset 20.CKP Variation Learn 21.HO2S Heater Learn 22.Idle Learn Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.TCC Control Solenoid 2.1-2 Solenoid 3.2-3 Solenoid 4.Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.Cylinder Power Balance 8.Exhaust brake 9.DPF Normal Regeneration 10. Supply Pump Learn Reset 11.Clear DPF Data 12.PTO Relay 13.Injector code 14.Speedometer Calibration 15.Vehicle Options	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Engine	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11.VCS Control 12.Exhaust Brake Control 13.Retarder Brake Control 14.DPD Status Resetting 15.VIN Programming 16.Store ECU Settings 17.Program ECU	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel Pressure Control 2. Pre Injection Control 3. Injection Timing Control 4. Injector Forced Drive 5. Cylinder Balance Test 6. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7. EGR Solenoid Control 8. Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9. Glow Relay Control 10. GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11. Malfunction Indicator Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel Pressure Control 2. Pre Injection Control 3. Injection Timing Control 4. Injector Forced Drive 5. Cylinder Balance Test 6. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7. EGR Solenoid Control 8. Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9. Glow Relay Control 10. GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11. Malfunction Indicator Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas	Engine-V8		OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator Solenoid 4. EC Ignition Relay 5. EVAP Vent Solenoid 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. Fuel Pump Relay 8. GEN L-Terminal 9. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13. Loop Status 14. Idle Spark 15. Starter Relay 16. Cylinder Power Balance 17. Fuel Injector Balance 18. Fuel Trim Enable 19. Fuel Trim Reset 20. CKP Variation Learn 21. HO2S Heater Learn 22. Idle Learn Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSION	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. TCC Control Solenoid 2. 1-2 Solenoid 3. 2-3 Solenoid 4. Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)	Engine		OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. Cylinder Power Balance 8. Exhaust brake 9. DPF Normal Regeneration 10. Supply Pump Learn Reset 11. Clear DPF Data 12. PTO Relay 13. Injector code 14. Speedometer Calibration 15. Vehicle Options
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		TRANSMISSION	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)	Engine	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2. DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3. Fuel Pressure Control 4. Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7. Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9. EGR Solenoid Control 10. Turbocharger Solenoid Control

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WGI-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11.VCS Control 12.Exhaust Brake Control 13.Retarder Brake Control 14.DPD Status Resetting 15.VIN Programming 16.Store ECU Settings 17.Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Immobiliser	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9. EGR Solenoid Control 10. Turbocharger Solenoid Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Immobiliser	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Status Resetting 2. Program ECU 3. Injector Programming 4. Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Status Resetting 2. Program ECU 3. Injector Programming 4. Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Transmission	Automatic Transmission	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Body	Immobiliser	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2. DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3. Fuel Pressure Control 4. Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7. Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9. EGR Solenoid Control 10. Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11. VCS Control 12. Exhaust Brake Control 13. Retarder Brake Control 14. DPD Status Resetting 15. VIN Programming 16. Store ECU Settings 17. Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Status Resetting 2. Program ECU 3. Injector Programming 4. Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmission	Automatic Transmission	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel Pressure Control 2. Pre Injection Control 3. Injection Timing Control 4. Injector Forced Drive 5. Cylinder Balance Test 6. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7. EGR Solenoid Control 8. Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9. Glow Relay Control 10. GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11. Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[7]2007	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel Pressure Control 2. Pre Injection Control 3. Injection Timing Control 4. Injector Forced Drive 5. Cylinder Balance Test 6. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7. EGR Solenoid Control 8. Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9. Glow Relay Control 10. GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11. Malfunction Indicator Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	North America		[6]2006	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)	Engine (EUR 0 5)	Engine (EUR 0 5)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre injection control 3. Injection timing control 4. Injector 1 forced drive 5. Injector 2 forced drive 6. Injector 3 forced drive 7. Injector 4 forced drive 8. Cylinder 1 balance test 9. Cylinder 2 balance test 10. Cylinder 3 balance test 11. Cylinder 4 balance test 12. Intake throttle solenoid control 13. EGR solenoid control 14. Turbocharger solenoid control 15. Glow Relay Control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration control 20. DPD normal regeneration control 21. DPD slow regeneration control 22. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)	TRANSMISSI ON	TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)	ABS	ABS	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)	ABS1	ABS1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)	Anti-theft devices	Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)	Airbag	Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/6.0L Gas	Engine-V8	Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator Solenoid 4. EC Ignition Relay 5. EVAP Vent Solenoid 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. Fuel Pump Relay 8. GEN L-Terminal 9. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13. Loop Status 14. Idle Spark 15. Starter Relay 16. Cylinder Power Balance 17. Fuel Injector Balance 18. Fuel Trim Enable 19. Fuel Trim Reset 20. CKP Variation Learn 21. HO2S Heater Learn 22. Idle Learn Reset 23. Program Engine Serial Number
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/6.0L Gas	TRANSMISSI ON	TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. TCC Control Solenoid 2. 1-2 Solenoid 3. 2-3 Solenoid 4. Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[F]2015	N-Series w/6.0L Gas	ABS	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine (EUR 0 5)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre injection control 3. Injection timing control 4. Injector 1 forced drive 5. Injector 2 forced drive 6. Injector 3 forced drive 7. Injector 4 forced drive 8. Cylinder 1 balance test 9. Cylinder 2 balance test 10. Cylinder 3 balance test 11. Cylinder 4 balance test 12. Intake throttle solenoid control 13. EGR solenoid control 14. Turbocharger solenoid control 15. Glow Relay Control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. DPD normal regeneration control 21. DPD slow regeneration control 22. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS			✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. ECT Gauge 8. Cylinder Power Balance 9. Exhaust brake 10. EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 11. DPF Normal Regeneration 12. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 13. Supply Pump Learn Reset 14. PTO Relay 15. Clear DPF Data 16. Clear ECM Learned Data 17. Idle Shutdown Extension 18. Injector code 19. Speedometer Calibration 20. Vehicle Speed Limit Setting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS			✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2. Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3. Engine Log Data Force Recording 4. A/T Data Force Recording 5. SCR System Data Force Recording 6. Engine Log Data Clear 7. A/T Log Data Clear

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF Supply Pump 2. DEF Heater Valve Relay 3. DEF Reverting Valve 4. DEF Injector Data Reset 5. DPF Injector Data Reset 6. EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7. NOx Sensor 1 Data Reset 8. NOx Sensor 2 Data Reset 9. DEF Control Module Data Reset 10. SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11. Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator Solenoid 4. EC Ignition Relay 5. EVAP Vent Solenoid 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. Fuel Pump Relay 8. GEN L-Terminal 9. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13. Loop Status 14. Idle Spark 15. Starter Relay 16. Cylinder Power Balance 17. Fuel Injector Balance 18. Fuel Trim Enable 19. Fuel Trim Reset 20. CKP Variation Learn 21. HO2S Heater Learn 22. Idle Learn Reset 23. Program Engine Serial Number
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. TCC Control Solenoid 2. 1-2 Solenoid 3. 2-3 Solenoid 4. Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[E]2014	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine (EUR 0 5)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre injection control 3. Injection timing control 4. Injector 1 forced drive 5. Injector 2 forced drive 6. Injector 3 forced drive 7. Injector 4 forced drive 8. Cylinder 1 balance test 9. Cylinder 2 balance test 10. Cylinder 3 balance test 11. Cylinder 4 balance test 12. Intake throttle solenoid control 13. EGR solenoid control 14. Turbocharger solenoid control 15. Glow Relay Control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. DPD normal regeneration control 21. DPD slow regeneration control 22. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS			✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3.Glow Plug Lamp 4.Glow Plugs 5.Cruise Main Lamp 6.Cruise Set Lamp 7.ECT Gauge 8.Cylinder Power Balance 9.Exhaust brake 10.EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 11.DPF Normal Regeneration 12.Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 13.Supply Pump Learn Reset 14.PTO Relay 15.Clear DPF Data 16.Clear ECM Learned Data 17.Idle Shutdown Extension 18.Injector code 19.Speedometer Calibration 20.Vehicle Speed Limit Setting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2.Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3.Engine Log Data Force Recording 4.A/T Data Force Recording 5.SCR System Data Force Recording 6.Engine Log Data Clear 7.A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.DEF Supply Pump 2.DEF Heater Valve Relay 3.DEF Reverting Valve 4.DEF Injector Data Reset 5.DPF Injector Data Reset 6.EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7.NoX Sensor 1 Data Reset 8.NoX Sensor 2 Data Reset 9.DEF Control Module Data Reset 10.SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11.Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.A/C Relay 3.CMP Actuator Solenoid 4.EC Ignition Relay 5.EVAP Vent Solenoid 6.EVAP Purge Solenoid 7.Fuel Pump Relay 8.GEN L-Terminal 9.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13.Loop Status 14.Idle Spark 15.Starter Relay 16.Cylinder Power Balance 17.Fuel Injector Balance 18.Fuel Trim Enable 19.Fuel Trim Reset 20.CKP Variation Learn 21.HO2S Heater Learn 22.Idle Learn Reset 23.Program Engine Serial Number
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.TCC Control Solenoid 2.1-2 Solenoid 3.2-3 Solenoid 4.Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (EURO 5)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre injection control 3. Injection timing control 4. Injector 1 forced drive 5. Injector 2 forced drive 6. Injector 3 forced drive 7. Injector 4 forced drive 8. Cylinder 1 balance test 9. Cylinder 2 balance test 10. Cylinder 3 balance test 11. Cylinder 4 balance test 12. Intake throttle solenoid control 13. EGR solenoid control 14. Turbocharger solenoid control 15. Glow Relay Control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. DPD normal regeneration control 21. DPD slow regeneration control 22. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	F/G Series Truck		Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. PTO requested speed 2. Program speedometer driven gear 3. Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	F/G Series Truck		Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	F/G Series Truck		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	F/G Series Truck		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	F/G Series Truck		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[D]2013	F/G Series Truck		MIMAMORI	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine (EUR 0 5)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre injection control 3. Injection timing control 4. Injector 1 forced drive 5. Injector 2 forced drive 6. Injector 3 forced drive 7. Injector 4 forced drive 8. Cylinder 1 balance test 9. Cylinder 2 balance test 10. Cylinder 3 balance test 11. Cylinder 4 balance test 12. Intake throttle solenoid control 13. EGR solenoid control 14. Turbocharger solenoid control 15. Glow Relay Control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. DPD normal regeneration control 21. DPD slow regeneration control 22. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS			✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. ECT Gauge 8. Cylinder Power Balance 9. Exhaust brake 10. EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 11. DPF Normal Regeneration 12. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 13. Supply Pump Learn Reset 14. PTO Relay 15. Clear DPF Data 16. Clear ECM Learned Data 17. Idle Shutdown Extension 18. Injector code 19. Speedometer Calibration 20. Vehicle Speed Limit Setting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2. Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3. Engine Log Data Force Recording 4. A/T Data Force Recording 5. SCR System Data Force Recording 6. Engine Log Data Clear 7. A/T Log Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF Supply Pump 2. DEF Heater Valve Relay 3. DEF Reverting Valve 4. DEF Injector Data Reset 5. DPF Injector Data Reset 6. EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7. NOx Sensor 1 Data Reset 8. NOx Sensor 2 Data Reset 9. DEF Control Module Data Reset 10. SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11. Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator Solenoid 4. EC Ignition Relay 5. EVAP Vent Solenoid 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. Fuel Pump Relay 8. GEN L-Terminal 9. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13. Loop Status 14. Idle Spark 15. Starter Relay 16. Cylinder Power Balance 17. Fuel Injector Balance 18. Fuel Trim Enable 19. Fuel Trim Reset 20. Program Engine Serial Number 21. CKP Variation Learn 22. HO2S Heater Learn 23. Idle Learn Reset 24. Program Engine Serial Number
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. TCC Control Solenoid 2. 1-2 Solenoid 3. 2-3 Solenoid 4. Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[C]2012	N-Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Engine (EUR 0 5)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre injection control 3. Injection timing control 4. Injector 1 forced drive 5. Injector 2 forced drive 6. Injector 3 forced drive 7. Injector 4 forced drive 8. Cylinder 1 balance test 9. Cylinder 2 balance test 10. Cylinder 3 balance test 11. Cylinder 4 balance test 12. Intake throttle solenoid control 13. EGR solenoid control 14. Turbocharger solenoid control 15. Glow Relay Control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. Supply pump initialization 21. DPD normal regeneration control 22. DPD slow regeneration control 23. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS			✓	✓		✓	1. ABS Warning Lamp 2. Brake Warning Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		ABS1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. ECT Gauge 8. Cylinder Power Balance 9. Exhaust brake 10. EGR Cooler Bypass Solenoid VSV 11. DPF Normal Regeneration 12. Exhaust Differential Pressure Sensor Learn 13. Supply Pump Learn Reset 14. PTO Relay 15. Clear DPF Data 16. Clear ECM Learned Data 17. Idle Shutdown Extension 18. Injector code 19. Speedometer Calibration 20. Vehicle Speed Limit Setting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Mimamori ECU	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel Economy Meter Reset 2. Recorded ECM/TCM/DEFCM DTC Data Clear 3. Engine Log Data Force Recording 4. A/T Data Force Recording 5. SCR System Data Force Recording 6. Engine Log Data Clear 7. A/T Log Data Clear

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Diesel Exhaust Fluid Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. DEF Supply Pump 2. DEF Heater Valve Relay 3. DEF Reverting Valve 4. DEF Injector Data Reset 5. DPF Injector Data Reset 6. EGT Sensor 3 Data Reset 7. NOx Sensor 1 Data Reset 8. NOx Sensor 2 Data Reset 9. DEF Control Module Data Reset 10. SCR Catalyst Data Reset 11. Oxidation Catalyst Data Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Status Resetting 2. Program ECU 3. Injector Programing 4. Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre injection control 3. Injection timing control 4. Injector 1 forced drive 5. Injector 2 forced drive 6. Injector 3 forced drive 7. Injector 4 forced drive 8. Cylinder 1 balance test 9. Cylinder 2 balance test 10. Cylinder 3 balance test 11. Cylinder 4 balance test 12. Intake throttle solenoid control 13. EGR solenoid control 14. Turbocharger solenoid control 15. Glow Relay Control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. Supply pump initialization 21. DPD normal regeneration control 22. DPD slow regeneration control 23. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. PTO requested speed 2. Program speedometer driven gear 3. Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	F/G Series Truck	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2. DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3. Fuel Pressure Control 4. Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7. Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9. EGR Solenoid Control 10. Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11. VCS Control 12. Exhaust Brake Control 13. Retarder Brake Control 14. DPD Status Resetting 15. VIN Programing 16. Store ECU Settings 17. Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Status Resetting 2. Program ECU 3. Injector Programing 4. Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel Pressure Control 2. Pre Injection Control 3. Injection Timing Control 4. Injector Forced Drive 5. Cylinder Balance Test 6. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7. EGR Solenoid Control 8. Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9. Glow Relay Control 10. GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11. Malfunction Indicator Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[B]2011	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel Pressure Control 2. Pre Injection Control 3. Injection Timing Control 4. Injector Forced Drive 5. Cylinder Balance Test 6. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7. EGR Solenoid Control 8. Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9. Glow Relay Control 10. GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11. Malfunction Indicator Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)	Engine-	Engine- Euro 4	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre Injection control 3. Injection Timing control 4. Injector 1 Forced Drive 5. Injector 2 Forced Drive 6. Injector 3 Forced Drive 7. Injector 4 Forced Drive 8. Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9. Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10. Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11. Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12. Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13. EGR Solenoid valve Control 14. Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15. Glow relay control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. Supply pump initialization 21. DPD normal regeneration control 22. DPD slow regeneration control 23. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)	Engine-	Engine- 4HK1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Service Vehicle Soon Lamp 3. Glow Plug Lamp 4. Glow Plugs 5. Cruise Main Lamp 6. Cruise Set Lamp 7. Cylinder Power Balance 8. Exhaust brake 9. DPF Normal Regeneration 10. Supply Pump Learn Reset 11. Clear DPF Data 12. PTO Relay 13. Injector code 14. Speedometer Calibration 15. Vehicle Options
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)	TRANSMISSI ON	TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)	ABS	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)	Engine	Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2. DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3. Fuel Pressure Control 4. Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7. Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9. EGR Solenoid Control 10. Turbocharger Solenoid Control

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre injection control 3.Injection timing control 4.Injector 1 forced drive 5.Injector 2 forced drive 6.Injector 3 forced drive 7.Injector 4 forced drive 8.Cylinder 1 balance test 9.Cylinder 2 balance test 10.Cylinder 3 balance test 11.Cylinder 4 balance test 12.Intake throttle solenoid control 13.EGR solenoid control 14.Turbocharger solenoid control 15.Glow Relay Control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Smoothen	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.PTO requested speed 2.Program speedometer driven gear 3.Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	F/G Series Truck	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11.VCS Control 12.Exhaust Brake Control 13.Retarder Brake Control 14.DPD Status Resetting 15.VIN Programming 16.Store ECU Settings 17.Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[A]2010	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas	Engine-V8		OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfuntion Indicator Lamp 2.A/C Relay 3.CMP Actuator Solenoid 4.EC Ignition Relay 5.EVAP Vent Solenoid 6.EVAP Purge Solenoid 7.Fuel Pump Relay 8.GEN L-Terminal 9.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10.HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12.HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13.Loop Status 14.Idle Spark 15.Starter Relay 16.Cylinder Power Balance 17.Fuel Injector Balance 18.Fuel Trim Enable 19.Fuel Trim Reset 20.CKP Variation Learn 21.HO2S Heater Learn 22.Idle Learn Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSION	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.TCC Control Solenoid 2.1-2 Solenoid 3.2-3 Solenoid 4.Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Engine-Euro 4	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre Injection control 3.Injection Timing control 4.Injector 1 Forced Drive 5.Injector 2 Forced Drive 6.Injector 3 Forced Drive 7.Injector 4 Forced Drive 8.Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9.Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10.Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11.Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12.Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13.EGR Solenoid valve Control 14.Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15.Glow relay control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control 23.DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		TRANSMISSION	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Smoother	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.PTO requested speed 2.Program speedometer driven gear 3.Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel(4HK1)		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)	Engine	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)	Engine	4JJ1-TC Euro 4	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre injection control 3.Injection timing control 4.Injector 1 forced drive 5.Injector 2 forced drive 6.Injector 3 forced drive 7.Injector 4 forced drive 8.Cylinder 1 balance test 9.Cylinder 2 balance test 10.Cylinder 3 balance test 11.Cylinder 4 balance test 12.Intake throttle solenoid control 13.EGR solenoid control 14.Turbocharger solenoid control 15.Glow Relay Control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.PTO requested speed 2.Program speedometer driven gear 3.Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programming 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre injection control 3.Injection timing control 4.Injector 1 forced drive 5.Injector 2 forced drive 6.Injector 3 forced drive 7.Injector 4 forced drive 8.Cylinder 1 balance test 9.Cylinder 2 balance test 10.Cylinder 3 balance test 11.Cylinder 4 balance test 12.Intake throttle solenoid control 13.EGR solenoid control 14.Turbocharger solenoid control 15.Glow Relay Control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck		Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck		Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.PTO requested speed 2.Program speedometer driven gear 3.Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck		MIMAMORI	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WGI-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9. EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11.VCS Control 12.Exhaust Brake Control 13.Retarder Brake Control 14.DPD Status Resetting 15.VIN Programming 16.Store ECU Settings 17.Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3. Injection Timing Control 4. Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[9]2009	TF/UC Serise	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3. Injection Timing Control 4. Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		Engine-V8	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. A/C Relay 3. CMP Actuator Solenoid 4. EC Ignition Relay 5. EVAP Vent Solenoid 6. EVAP Purge Solenoid 7. Fuel Pump Relay 8. GEN L-Terminal 9. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 1 Heater 10. HO2S Bank 1 Sensor 2 Heater 11. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 1 Heater 12. HO2S Bank 2 Sensor 2 Heater 13. Loop Status 14. Idle Spark 15. Starter Relay 16. Cylinder Power Balance 17. Fuel Injector Balance 18. Fuel Trim Enable 19. Fuel Trim Reset 20. CKP Variation Learn 21. HO2S Heater Learn 22. Idle Learn Reset
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. TCC Control Solenoid 2. 1-2 Solenoid 3. 2-3 Solenoid 4. Reset Transmission Adapts
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/6.0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Engine- Euro 4	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre Injection control 3. Injection Timing control 4. Injector 1 Forced Drive 5. Injector 2 Forced Drive 6. Injector 3 Forced Drive 7. Injector 4 Forced Drive 8. Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9. Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10. Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11. Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12. Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13. EGR Solenoid valve Control 14. Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15. Glow relay control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. Supply pump initialization 21. DPD normal regeneration control 22. DPD slow regeneration control 23. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		TRANSMISSI ON	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Check Transmission Lamp 2. Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3. Shift Solenoid 1 4. Shift Solenoid 2 5. Shift Solenoid 3 6. Shift Solenoid 4 7. Linear Solenoid 1 8. Linear Solenoid 2 9. Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. PTO requested speed 2. Program speedometer driven gear 3. Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N/W Series w/5.2L Diesel (4HK1)		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel (4JJ1)	Engine	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2. DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3. Fuel Pressure Control 4. Pre Injection Control 5. Injection Timing Control 6. Injector Forced Drive 7. Cylinder Balance Test 8. Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9. EGR Solenoid Control 10. Turbocharger Solenoid Control

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)	Engine	4JJ1-TC Euro 4	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre injection control 3.Injection timing control 4.Injector 1 forced drive 5.Injector 2 forced drive 6.Injector 3 forced drive 7.Injector 4 forced drive 8.Cylinder 1 balance test 9.Cylinder 2 balance test 10.Cylinder 3 balance test 11.Cylinder 4 balance test 12.Intake throttle solenoid control 13.EGR solenoid control 14.Turbocharger solenoid control 15.Glow Relay Control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.PTO requested speed 2.Program speedometer driven gear 3.Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	N-Series w/3.0L Diesel(4JJ1)		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programming 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (EURO 4)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre injection control 3.Injection timing control 4.Injector 1 forced drive 5.Injector 2 forced drive 6.Injector 3 forced drive 7.Injector 4 forced drive 8.Cylinder 1 balance test 9.Cylinder 2 balance test 10.Cylinder 3 balance test 11.Cylinder 4 balance test 12.Intake throttle solenoid control 13.EGR solenoid control 14.Turbocharger solenoid control 15.Glow Relay Control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck		Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.PTO requested speed 2.Program speedometer driven gear 3.Program VIN
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck		Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck		Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11.VCS Control 12.Exhaust Brake Control 13.Retarder Brake Control 14.DPD Status Resetting 15.VIN Programming 16.Store ECU Settings 17.Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2. 4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2. 5L 4JK1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2. 5L 4JK1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	3. 0L 4JJ1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[8]2008	TF/UC Serie	Engine	3. 0L 4JJ1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	N/W Series w/6. 0L Gas		Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	N/W Series w/6. 0L Gas		ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	N/W Series w/5. 2L Diesel (4HK1)		4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	N/W Series w/5. 2L Diesel (4HK1)		Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	N-Series w/3. 0L Diesel (4JJ1)		4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	N-Series w/3. 0L Diesel (4JJ1)		Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Body	Immobilise r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	C/E Series Truck	Engine	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11.VCS Control 12.Exhaust Brake Control 13.Retarder Brake Control 14.DPD Status Resetting 15.VIN Programming 16.Store ECU Settings 17.Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	LT/LV Series Bus	Engine	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Status Resetting 2.Program ECU 3.Injector Programing 4.Fuel Supply Pump Learn
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	LT/LV Series Bus	Transmi ssion	Automatic Transmissi on	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check Transmission Lamp 2.Transmission Fluid Overtemp Lamp 3.Shift Solenoid 1 4.Shift Solenoid 2 5.Shift Solenoid 3 6.Shift Solenoid 4 7.Linear Solenoid 1 8.Linear Solenoid 2 9.Linear Solenoid 3
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.5L 4JK1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	TF/UC Serie	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (Delphi)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[7]2007	TF/UC Serie	Engine	3.0L 4JJ1- TC (TransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Pressure Control 2.Pre Injection Control 3.Injection Timing Control 4.Injector Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 7.EGR Solenoid Control 8.Swirl Control Solenoid Control 9.Glow Relay Control 10.GLOW Plug Lamp Control 11.Malfuntion Inditor Lamp
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 4 && Euro 5	[6]2006	TF/UC Serie	Engine	2.4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	IF/UC Series	Powertr ain	2.XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	IF/UC Series	Powertr ain	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Power Lamp Test 2.3rd Start Lamp Test 3.AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4.Transmission Check Light Test 5.Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6.2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7.High Clutch Solenoid Test 8.Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9.Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10.Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	IF/UC Series	Body	Airbag SIEMENS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	N Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	N Series Truck	Engine	4JJ1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.Intake Throttle Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	N Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	N Series Truck	Engine	4JJ1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.Intake Throttle Control 10.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	N Series Truck	Engine	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.A/C Relay 2.Fuel Cut Solenoid 3.Fuel Cut Solenoid 2 4.Warning Lamp 5.Injector Operate 6.Electric Control Throttle Operate 7.Injection Spark Timing Change 8.Exhaust Brake Lamp 9.Exhaust Brake VSV 10.Desired Idle Speed Change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Glow Relay Command 6.Exhaust Brake Command
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Glow Relay Command 6.Exhaust Brake Command 7.Turbocharger Control 8.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1- TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[9]2009	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	IF/UC Series	Powertr ain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	IF/UC Series	Powertr ain	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Power Lamp Test 2.3rd Start Lamp Test 3.AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4.Transmission Check Light Test 5.Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6.2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7.High Clutch Solenoid Test 8.Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9.Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10.Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	IF/UC Series	Body	Airbag SIEMENS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	N Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	N Series Truck	Engine	4JJ1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.Intake Throttle Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	N Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	N Series Truck	Engine	4JJ1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.Intake Throttle Control 10.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	N Series Truck	Engine	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.A/C Relay 2.Fuel Cut Solenoid 3.Fuel Cut Solenoid 2 4.Warning Lamp 5.Injector Operate 6.Electric Control Throttle Operate 7.Injection Spark Timing Change 8.Exhaust Brake Lamp 9.Exhaust Brake VSV 10.Desired Idle Speed Change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Glow Relay Command 6.Exhaust Brake Command
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Glow Relay Command 6.Exhaust Brake Command 7.Turbocharger Control 8.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1- TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[8]2008	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	IF/UC Series	Powertr ain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	IF/UC Series	Powertr ain	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Power Lamp Test 2.3rd Start Lamp Test 3.AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4.Transmission Check Light Test 5.Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6.2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7.High Clutch Solenoid Test 8.Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9.Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10.Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	IF/UC Series	Body	Airbag SIEMENS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	N Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	N Series Truck	Engine	4JJ1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.Intake Throttle Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	N Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	N Series Truck	Engine	4JJ1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Cylinder Balance Test 6.Glow Relay Command 7.Exhaust Brake Command 8.Turbocharger Control 9.Intake Throttle Control 10.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	N Series Truck	Engine	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.A/C Relay 2.Fuel Cut Solenoid 3.Fuel Cut Solenoid 2 4.Warning Lamp 5.Injector Operate 6.Electric Control Throttle Operate 7.Injection Spark Timing Change 8.Exhaust Brake Lamp 9.Exhaust Brake VSV 10.Desired Idle Speed Change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Glow Relay Command 6.Exhaust Brake Command
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Engine	4HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel Rail Pressure 2.Main Injection Timing 3.Pre Injection Stop 4.Injection Forced Drive 5.Glow Relay Command 6.Exhaust Brake Command 7.Turbocharger Control 8.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	F/G Series Truck	Engine	6HK1 (C/Rai l_Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1- TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[7]2007	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2.5L 4JK1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	3.0L 4JJ1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Power Lamp Test 2. 3rd Start Lamp Test 3. AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4. Transmission Check Light Test 5. Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6. 2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7. High Clutch Solenoid Test 8. Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9. Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10. Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JG2	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. EGR Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Engine Telltale(check light) test 2. Glow Time Relay Test 3. Glow Time Telltale Test 4. EGR Solenoid Test 5. RPM control 6. Initial capacity 7. Limit capacity 8. Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II- 16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1- TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Transmission	AT Allsion WT	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[6]2006	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2.5L 4JK1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	3.0L 4JJ1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control

manuf acterer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Power Lamp Test 2.3rd Start Lamp Test 3.AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4.Transmission Check Light Test 5.Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6.2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7.High Clutch Solenoid Test 8.Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9.Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10.Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JG2	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. EGR Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Engine Telltale(check light) test 2. Glow Time Relay Test 3. Glow Time Telltale Test 4. EGR Solenoid Test 5. RPM control 6. Initial capacity 7. Limit capacity 8. Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1 (V ehicle Interface Module)	OBD II- 16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1- TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Transmi ssion	AT Allsion WT	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[5]2005	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	2. 5L 4JK1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	3. 0L 4JJ1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Power Lamp Test 2.3rd Start Lamp Test 3.AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4.Transmission Check Light Test 5.Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6.2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7.High Clutch Solenoid Test 8.Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9.Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10.Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JG2	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. EGR Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test

manuf acterer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Engine Telltale(check light)test 2.Glow Time Relay Test 3.Glow Time Telltale Test 4.EGR Solenoid Test 5.RPM control 6.Initial capacity 7.Limit capacity 8.Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II- 16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Transmi ssion	AT Allsion WT	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC(with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[4]2004	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	2. 5L 4JK1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Glow Plug Relay 3.Rail Pressure Control 4.Injector Balancing 5.Injection Timing 6.Pre Injection Stop 7.Injector Forced Drive 8.Variable Swirl Solenoid 9.Intake Throttle Control 10.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	3. 0L 4JJ1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2.Glow Plug Relay 3.Rail Pressure Control 4.Injector Balancing 5.Injection Timing 6.Pre Injection Stop 7.Injector Forced Drive 8.Variable Swirl Solenoid 9.Intake Throttle Control 10.EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(IF/UC) LUV, Ro deo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertr ain	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Power Lamp Test 2.3rd Start Lamp Test 3.AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4.Transmission Check Light Test 5.Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6.2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7.High Clutch Solenoid Test 8.Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9.Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10.Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2.Feed Back Solenoid 3.Fuel Cut Solenoid 4.Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JG2	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.EGR Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2.Feed Back Solenoid 3.Fuel Cut Solenoid 4.Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Engine Telltale(check light)test 2.Glow Time Relay Test 3.Glow Time Telltale Test 4.EGR Solenoid Test 5.RPM control 6.Initial capacity 7.Limit capacity 8.Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, V FR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II- 16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Transmi ssion	AT Allsion WT	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[3]2003	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2. 5L 4JK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Power Lamp Test 2. 3rd Start Lamp Test 3. AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4. Transmission Check Light Test 5. Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6. 2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7. High Clutch Solenoid Test 8. Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9. Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10. Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JG2	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. EGR Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Engine Telltale (check light) test 2. Glow Time Relay Test 3. Glow Time Telltale Test 4. EGR Solenoid Test 5. RPM control 6. Initial capacity 7. Limit capacity 8. Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Transmission	AT Allsion WT	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[2]2002	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2. 5L 4JK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	3.0L 4JJ1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Power Lamp Test 2. 3rd Start Lamp Test 3. AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4. Transmission Check Light Test 5. Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6. 2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7. High Clutch Solenoid Test 8. Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9. Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10. Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JG2	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. EGR Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Engine Telltale(check light) test 2. Glow Time Relay Test 3. Glow Time Telltale Test 4. EGR Solenoid Test 5. RPM control 6. Initial capacity 7. Limit capacity 8. Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Transmission	AT Allsion WT	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[1]2001	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2.5L 4JK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	3.0L 4JJ1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Power Lamp Test 2. 3rd Start Lamp Test 3. AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4. Transmission Check Light Test 5. Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6. 2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7. High Clutch Solenoid Test 8. Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9. Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10. Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JG2	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.EGR Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Engine Telltale(check light) test 2. Glow Time Relay Test 3. Glow Time Telltale Test 4. EGR Solenoid Test 5. RPM control 6. Initial capacity 7. Limit capacity 8. Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Transmission	AT Allsion WT	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	[0]2000	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	2. 5L 4JK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injector Balancing 5. Injection Timing 6. Pre Injection Stop 7. Injector Forced Drive 8. Variable Swirl Solenoid 9. Intake Throttle Control 10. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(IF/UC) LUV, Rodeo/Frontier, LAO-Rodeo	Powertrain	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Power Lamp Test 2. 3rd Start Lamp Test 3. AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4. Transmission Check Light Test 5. Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6. 2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7. High Clutch Solenoid Test 8. Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9. Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10. Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JG2	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. EGR Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Idle-Speed Control Test 2. Feed Back Solenoid 3. Fuel Cut Solenoid 4. Ignition Spark Timing Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Engine Telltale(check light) test 2. Glow Time Relay Test 3. Glow Time Telltale Test 4. EGR Solenoid Test 5. RPM control 6. Initial capacity 7. Limit capacity 8. Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(N*) ELF, NPR, NQR, VFR	Engine	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II-16				✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Engine	6WF1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Transmission	AT Allsion WT	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ESC(with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3	before 2000	(C*, E*, L*, F*) Heavy-Medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3		ISUZU Light Duty		2.5L 4JK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injection timing 5. Pre Injection Stop 6. Variable Swirl Solenoid 7. Intake Throttle Control 8. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3		ISUZU Light Duty		3.0L 4JJ1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Malfunction Indicator Lamp 2. Glow Plug Relay 3. Rail Pressure Control 4. Injection timing 5. Pre Injection Stop 6. Variable Swirl Solenoid 7. Intake Throttle Control 8. EGR Control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3		ISUZU Light Duty		4JH1-T Denso	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. EGR Pulse Ratio Test 2. Engine Speed(RPM) Control 3. Injection timing 4. Spill Valve Relay Test 5. Adjust Start of Injection 6. Fuel Delivery Rate
ISUZU	Divided by Area	Other Area	Euro 2 && Euro 3		ISUZU Light Duty		4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Engine Telltale(check light) test 2. Glow Time Relay Test 3. Glow Time Telltale Test 4. EGR Solenoid Test 5. RPM control 6. Initial capacity 7. Limit capacity 8. Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2012	N-series	4KH1	MSB-5BS / MSB-5SC	4KH1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Cylinder power balance 2. Idle speed control test 3. Fault indicator test 4. Glow plug test 5. Pre-injection control 6. Injector forced drive 7. Exhaust brake control 8. Fuel rail pressure control test 9. EGR control valve test 10. Throttle position motor control special function 1. VIN programming 2. Injector code 3. Oil pump learning reset 4. PTO function 5. CAB option
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2012	N-series	4KH1	MSB-5BS / MSB-5SC	4KH1_1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Cylinder power balance 2. Idle speed control test 3. Fault indicator test 4. Glow plug test 5. Pre-injection control 6. Injector forced drive 7. Exhaust brake control 8. Fuel rail pressure control test 9. EGR control valve test 10. Throttle position motor control special function 1. VIN programming 2. Injector code 3. Oil pump learning reset 4. PTO function 5. Tachometer pulse count
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2012	F-series	6KH1	MSB-5BS / MSB-5SC	6HK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Pre-injection stop 3. Main injection timing 4. Injector forced drive 5. Injector break test 6. Exhaust gas recirculation 7. Exhaust brake 8. Intake throttle valve 9. Preheat indicator relay special function 1. VIN programming 2. Injector code 3. Oil pump learning reset 4. DPD forced automatic regeneration

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2013	C&E Series	6WG1	MJT / MJX16 CN2	6WG1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Cylinder balance test 2.Fuel rail pressure 3.Pre-injection stop 4.Main injection timing 5.Injector forced drive 6.Exhaust gas recycling 7.Exhaust brake 8.Reducer brake control special function 1.VIN programming 2.Injector code
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2013	C&E Series	6WG1	MJT / MJX16 CN2	smoother-G	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	FXFYGX Series	6UZ1	9JS150T A-B / ZF9S131 0	6WG1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Cylinder balance test 2.Fuel rail pressure 3.Pre-injection stop 4.Main injection timing 5.Injector forced drive 6.Exhaust gas recycling 7.Exhaust brake 8.Reducer brake control special function 1.VIN programming 2.Injector code
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	4JK1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2.VIN programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	TCCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator 6.4WD indicator (2Hz) 7.4WD indicator (4Hz) 8.4L indicator (2Hz) 9.4L indicator (4Hz)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	Immobilize r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF 系列	4JK1	MUA	Meter	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	√					special function 1.Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning 17. Engine type 18. Transmission type 19. Tire size 20. Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	SRS	OBD II- 16	√	√	√			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	1.Outer buzzer 2. Meter indicator 3. Solenoid output 4. Antenna control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	BCM	OBD II- 16	√	√	√			special function 1.Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2. BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	Action test 1.Lamp test 2. ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1. VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	MUA	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	Action test 1.Lamp test 2. ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1. VIN Programming 2. Learning for steering central position 3. Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	4JK1	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2. VIN programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	TCCM	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	Immobilize r	OBD II- 16	√	√	√			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF 系列	4JK1	TB-50LS	Meter	OBD II- 16	√					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	√					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning 17.Engine type 18.Transmission type 19.Tire size 20.Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	SRS	OBD II- 16	√	√	√			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	1.Outer buzzer 2.Meter indicator 3.Solenoid output 4.Antenna control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	BCM	OBD II- 16	√	√	√			special function 1.Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2.BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2014	TF Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	AT	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	Action test 1.Check trans warning light 2.Torque converter clutch pressure control solenoid (SLU)control 3.Pressure control solenoid C(SLT)control 4.Pressure control solenoid A(SL1)control 5.Pressure control solenoid B(SL2)control 6.shift solenoid C(SR)control 7.shift solenoid A(S1)control 8.shift solenoid B(S2)control special function 1. clear learning value and diag information 2. VIN programming	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	4JJ1	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2. VIN programming	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	TCCM	OBD II- 16	√	√	√		√	1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator 6.4WD indicator (2Hz) 7.4WD indicator (4Hz) 8.4L indicator (2Hz) 9.4L indicator (4Hz)	
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	Immobilize r	OBD II- 16	√	√	√				
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	Meter	OBD II- 16	√					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning	

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1.Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning 17. Engine type 18. Transmission type 19. Tire size 20. Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	SRS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Outer buzzer 2. Meter indicator 3. Solenoid output 4. Antenna control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	BCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			special function 1. Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2. BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1. Lamp test 2. ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1. VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1. Lamp test 2. ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1. VIN Programming 2. Learning for steering central position 3. Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	TB-50LS	AT	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1. Check trans warning light 2. Torque converter clutch pressure control solenoid (SLU) control 3. Pressure control solenoid C (SLT) control 4. Pressure control solenoid A (SL1) control 5. Pressure control solenoid B (SL2) control 6. shift solenoid C (SR) control 7. shift solenoid A (S1) control 8. shift solenoid B (S2) control special function 1. clear learning value and diag information 2. VIN programming

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	4JJ1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2. VIN programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	TCCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator 6. 4WD indicator (2Hz) 7. 4WD indicator (4Hz) 8. 4L indicator (2Hz) 9. 4L indicator (4Hz)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	Immobilizer	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	Meter	OBD II- 16	✓					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> special function 1. Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	✓					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> special function 1. Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning 17. Engine type 18. Transmission type 19. Tire size 20. Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	SRS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Outer buzzer 2. Meter indicator 3. Solenoid output 4. Antenna control

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	BCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			special function 1.Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2.BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JK1	MUA	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	4JJ1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2.VIN programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	TCCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator 6.4WD indicator (2Hz) 7.4WD indicator (4Hz) 8.4L indicator (2Hz) 9.4L indicator (4Hz)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	Immobilize r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	Meter	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1.Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning 17.Engine type 18.Transmission type 19.Tire size 20.Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	SRS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Outer buzzer 2.Meter indicator 3.Solenoid output 4.Antenna control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	BCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			special function 1.Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2.BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	TB-50LS	AT	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Check trans warning light 2.Torque converter clutch pressure control solenoid (SLU) control 3.Pressure control solenoid C(SLT) control 4.Pressure control solenoid A(SL1) control 5.Pressure control solenoid B(SL2) control 6.shift solenoid C(SR) control 7.shift solenoid A(S1) control 8.shift solenoid B(S2) control special function 1.clear learning value and diag information 2.VIN programming

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	4JJ1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2. VIN programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	TCCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator 6. 4WD indicator (2Hz) 7. 4WD indicator (4Hz) 8. 4L indicator (2Hz) 9. 4L indicator (4Hz)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	Immobilize r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	Meter	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1. Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1. Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning 17. Engine type 18. Transmission type 19. Tire size 20. Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	SRS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Outer buzzer 2. Meter indicator 3. Solenoid output 4. Antenna control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	BCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			special function 1. Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2. BCM data setting/change

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2. ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2015	UC Series	4JJ1	MUX	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2. ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2016	N Series	4HK1	MLD	4HK1-TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Pre-injection stop 3.Main injection timing 4.Injector forced drive 5.Injector break test 6.Exhaust gas recirculation 7.Exhaust brake 8.Intake throttle valve 9.Preheat indicator relay special function 1.VIN programming 2.Injector code 3.Oil pump learning reset 4.DPD forced automatic regeneration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2016	N Series	4KH1	MSB	4KH1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Cylinder power balance 2.Idle speed control test 3.Fault indicator test 4.Glow plug test 5.Pre-injection control 6.Injector forced drive 7.Exhaust brake control 8.Fuel rail pressure control test 9.EGR control valve test 10.Throttle position motor control special function 1.VIN programming 2.Injector code 3.Oil pump learning reset 4.PTO function 5.CAB option
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2016	N Series	4KH1	MSB	4KH1_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Cylinder power balance 2.Idle speed control test 3.Fault indicator test 4.Glow plug test 5.Pre-injection control 6.Injector forced drive 7.Exhaust brake control 8.Fuel rail pressure control test 9.EGR control valve test 10.Throttle position motor control special function 1.VIN programming 2.Injector code 3.Oil pump learning reset 4.PTO function 5.Tachometer pulse count
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2016	F Series	4HK1	MLD	4HK1-TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Pre-injection stop 3.Main injection timing 4.Injector forced drive 5.Injector break test 6.Exhaust gas recirculation 7.Exhaust brake 8.Intake throttle valve 9.Preheat indicator relay special function 1.VIN programming 2.Injector code 3.Oil pump learning reset 4.DPD forced automatic regeneration

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2016	F Series	6HK1	MLD / FAST9JS 119GA	6HK1-TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Pre-injection stop 3. Main injection timing 4. Injector forced drive 5. Injector break test 6. Exhaust gas recirculation 7. Exhaust brake 8. Intake throttle valve 9. Preheat indicator relay special function 1. VIN programming 2. Injector code 3. Oil pump learning reset 4. DPD forced automatic regeneration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2016	C&E Series	6WG1	MJT / MJX16 CN2	6WG1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Cylinder balance test 2. Fuel rail pressure 3. Pre-injection stop 4. Main injection timing 5. Injector forced drive 6. Exhaust gas recycling 7. Exhaust brake 8. Reducer brake control special function 1. VIN programming 2. Injector code
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2016	C&E Series	6WG1	MJT / MJX16 CN2	smoother-G	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	C&E Series	6WG1	ZF8S223 0T / ZF16S22 30T	6WG1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Action test 1. Engine control 2. Device controls Special functions 1. Fuel delivery rate 2. Injector programming 3. VIN programming 4. MAF learn value 5. MAF learning 6. Exchanged ECM 7. PTO idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	C&E Series	6UZ1	ZF8S203 0T / ZF16S20 30T	6WG1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Action test 1. Engine control 2. Device controls Special functions 1. Fuel delivery rate 2. Injector programming 3. VIN programming 4. MAF learn value 5. MAF learning 6. Exchanged ECM 7. PTO idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	4JJ1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2. VIN programming

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	4JJ1_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Glow plug lamp 7. Glow relay 8. Intake throttle valve 9. EGR valve 10. Malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) 11. Cruise main lamp 12. Fuel supply pump learn resetting 13. Cruise set lamp 14. Reset small fuel injection quantity Special functions 1. injector programming 2. VIN programming 3. Exhaust differential pressure sensor learning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	TCCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator 6. 4WD indicator (2Hz) 7. 4WD indicator (4Hz) 8. 4L indicator (2Hz) 9. 4L indicator (4Hz)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	Immobilize r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	Meter	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1. Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1. Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning 17. Engine type 18. Transmission type 19. Tire size 20. Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	SRS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	SRS (Denso)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Outer buzzer 2.Meter indicator 3.Solenoid output 4.Antenna control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	BCM	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			special function 1.Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2.BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	ABS/ESC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	ABS/ESC_2	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	MVL	TPMS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	4JJ1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2.VIN programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	4JJ1_1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Cylinder balance 3.Injection timing 4.Pre-injection 5.Injector forced drive 6.Glow plug lamp 7.Glow relay 8.Intake throttle valve 9.EGR valve 10.Malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) 11.Cruise main lamp 12.Fuel supply pump learn resetting 13.Cruise set lamp 14.Reset small fuel injection quantity Special functions 1.injector programming 2.VIN programming 3.Exhaust differential pressure sensor learning

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	TCCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator 6. 4WD indicator (2Hz) 7. 4WD indicator (4Hz) 8. 4L indicator (2Hz) 9. 4L indicator (4Hz)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	Immobilize r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	Meter	OBD II- 16	✓					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> special function 1. Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	✓					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> special function 1. Opening message display 2. Clock display 3. GLOW plug indicator light 4. SVS indicator light 5. ESC indicator light 6. ABS Warninglight 7. Cruise control indicator light 8. 4WD indicator light 9. Key remind warning 10. Language setting 11. Seat belt warning 12. DPD indicator light 13. Over speed warning 14. Fuel economy display 15. Passive entry and start system information display 16. Back shift warning 17. Engine type 18. Transmission type 19. Tire size 20. Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	SRS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	SRS (Denso)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Outer buzzer 2. Meter indicator 3. Solenoid output 4. Antenna control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	BCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> special function 1. Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2. BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Action test 1. Lamp test 2. ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1. VIN Programming

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	ABS/ESC_2	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	TF Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	TPMS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	4JJ1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive 6. Intake throttle valve 7. Exhaust gas re-cruise 8. Fault light (MIL) 9. Service vehicle lights 10. Cruise main light 11. Oil pump learning reset special function 1. Fuel injector programming 2.VIN programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	4JJ1_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Cylinder balance 3.Injection timing 4.Pre-injection 5.Injector forced drive 6.Glow plug lamp 7.Glow relay 8.Intake throttle valve 9.EGR valve 10.Malfunction indicator lamp(MIL) 11.Cruise main lamp 12.Fuel supply pump learn resetting 13.Cruise set lamp 14.Reset small fuel injection quantity Special functions 1.injector programming 2.VIN programming 3.Exhaust differential pressure sensor learning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	TCCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite direction of the motor 3. Axis motor forward direction 4. the opposite direction of the shaft motor 5. Check the 4WD indicator 6.4WD indicator (2Hz) 7.4WD indicator (4Hz) 8.4L indicator (2Hz) 9.4L indicator (4Hz)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	Immobilize r	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	Meter	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	Meter_1	OBD II- 16	✓					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning 17.Engine type 18.Transmission type 19.Tire size 20.Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	SRS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	SRS (Denso)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Outer buzzer 2.Meter indicator 3.Solenoid output 4.Antenna control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	BCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			special function 1.Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2.BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	ABS/ESC_2	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	MVL	TPMS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	4JJ1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Cylinder balance 3. Injection timing 4. Pre-injection 5. Injector forced drive
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	4JJ1_1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Cylinder balance 3.Injection timing 4.Pre-injection
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	TCCM	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Transfer motor forward direction 2. Transfer the opposite
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	Immobilizer	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	Meter	OBD II-16	✓					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	Meter_1	OBD II-16	✓					special function 1.Opening message display 2.Clock display 3.GLOW plug indicator light 4.SVS indicator light 5.ESC indicator light 6.ABS Warninglight 7.Cruise control indicator light 8.4WD indicator light 9.Key remind warning 10.Language setting 11.Seat belt warning 12.DPD indicator light 13.Over speed warning 14.Fuel economy display 15.Passive entry and start system information display 16.Back shift warning 17.Engine type 18.Transmission type 19.Tire size 20.Final Gear ratio
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	SRS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	SRS (Denso)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	Passive Entry and Start System (Push Type)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Outer buzzer 2.Meter indicator 3.Solenoid output 4.Antenna control

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	BCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			special function 1.Remote keyless entry transmitter registration delete 2.BCM data setting/change
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	ABS/ESC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	ABS/ESC_1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	ABS/ESC_2	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Action test 1.Lamp test 2.ABS/ESC Actuator test special function 1.VIN Programming 2.Learning for steering central position 3.Learning for G-sensor central position
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China	2017	UC Series	4JJ1	AWR6B45	TPMS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JB1- TCT/TC1 (10 OP) K line	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.Exhaust throttle valve 8.Exhaust throttle valve 9.EGR 10.Turbocharger 11.Read injector data 12.Write the injector data 13.MAF Corrects the data service mode 14.Clears the learned fuel
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4KH1- TC (600P)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Engine Indicator (Check Lamp) Test 2.Warm-up time relay test 3.Warm-up Time Indicator Test 4.Exhaust gas recirculation valve test 5.Speed control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6WG1- TC (Common Rail) (03- 07)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.Deceleration brake 8.Inlet throttle valve 9.Exhaust throttle valve 10.EGR 11.Turbocharger 12.Read injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6WF1- TC (Common Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Broken cylinder test 3.Main injection timing 4.Front injection stop 5.The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6.Preheat relay instruction 7.Exhaust throttle control 8.EGR control valve 9.Turbocharger control 10.Injector programming 11.Re-set fuel pump calibration

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6WF1-TC Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Oil rail pressure test 2.1-cylinder injector trim 3.2-cylinder injector trim 4.3-cylinder injector trim 5.4-cylinder injector trim 6.5-cylinder injector trim 7.6-cylinder injector trim 8.EGR Control - Test Sequence 1 9.EGR Control - Test Sequence 2 10.EGR control - Test sequence 3 11.EGR Control - Test Sequence 4 12.Exhaust Brake Relay 13.Reducer relay
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6WF1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6HK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Broken cylinder test 3.Main injection timing 4.Front injection stop 5.The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6.Preheat relay instruction 7.Exhaust throttle control 8.EGR control valve 9.Turbocharger control 10.Injector programming 11.Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4KH1-TC(Euro 4)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Broken cylinder test 3.Main injection timing 4.Front injection stop 5.The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6.Preheat relay instruction 7.Exhaust throttle control 8.EGR control valve 9.Turbocharger control 10.Injector programming 11.Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6WF1-TC Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Oil rail pressure test 2.1-cylinder injector trim 3.2-cylinder injector trim 4.3-cylinder injector trim 5.4-cylinder injector trim 6.5-cylinder injector trim 7.6-cylinder injector trim 8.EGR Control - Test Sequence 1 9.EGR Control - Test Sequence 2 10.EGR control - Test sequence 3 11.EGR Control - Test Sequence 4 12.Exhaust Brake Relay 13.Reducer relay
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					ESC(with EBS)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6WF1-TC ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					2.0L L4 SOHC	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Engine Signaling Device (Test Lamp) Test 2.EGR Solenoid Test 3.Warm-up time relay test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					2.2L L4 SOHC	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4HF1(CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Feedback solenoid valve 2.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 1 3.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 2 4.Clears the value of ISC learning 5.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 6.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4HG1(LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Idle speed control test 2.Feedback solenoid valve 3.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 4.Ignition spark timing test 5.Clears the value of ISC learning 6.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 7.Clear idle feedback in the

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4HJ1-TC (02.06--03.04)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Common rail pressure control test 2.Injector balancing test (1st cylinder) 3.Injector balancing test (second cylinder) 4.Injector balancing test (3rd cylinder) 5.Injector balancing test (fourth cylinder) 6.Inlet Solenoid Test 7.EGR control test 8.Glow plug relay
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HK1-TC	Engine	4HK1-TC Euro 2/3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.Exhaust throttle valve 8.Exhaust throttle valve 9.EGR 10.Turbocharger 11.Read injector data 12.Write the injector data 13.MAF Corrects the data service mode 14.Clears the learned fuel
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HK1-TC	Engine	4HK1-TC Euro 4	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre Injection control 3.Injection Timing control 4.Injector 1 Forced Drive 5.Injector 2 Forced Drive 6.Injector 3 Forced Drive 7.Injector 4 Forced Drive 8.Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9.Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10.Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11.Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12.Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13.EGR Solenoid valve Control 14.Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15.Glow relay control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control 23.DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HK1-TC	Engine	4HK1-TC Euro 5	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre Injection control 3.Injection Timing control 4.Injector 1 Forced Drive 5.Injector 2 Forced Drive 6.Injector 3 Forced Drive 7.Injector 4 Forced Drive 8.Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9.Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10.Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11.Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12.Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13.EGR Solenoid valve Control 14.Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15.Glow relay control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control 23.DPD status resetting 24.Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HK1-TC	ABS	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HK1-TC		SRS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HK1-TC		Smoother	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HK1-TC		Anti-theft system	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4HK1-TC (AT)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Check lamp test 2.AT oil temperature signal test 3.Shift solenoid valve 1 4.Shift solenoid valve 2 5.Shift solenoid valve 3 6.Shift solenoid valve 4 7.Linear Pressure Solenoid 1 8.Linear Pressure Solenoid 2 9.Linear Pressure Solenoid 3 10.Linear Pressure Solenoid 4 11.PTO solenoid valve
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1		4HL1 Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.EGR 8.Read injector data 9.Write the injector data 10.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1	ABS	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1		Airbag (SRS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1-NA		4HL1-NA Engine	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.EGR<ATTR,0x07> 8.Read injector data 9.Write the injector data 10.Diesel particulate trap forced regeneration 11.Diesel particulate trap regeneration data reset 12.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1-NA	ABS	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1-NA		Airbag (SRS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1-TC		4HL1-TC Engine	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.EGR<ATTR,0x07> 8.Read injector data 9.Write the injector data 10.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced)
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1-TC	ABS	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4HL1-TC		Airbag (SRS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.A/C relay 2.Fuel cut-off solenoid 1 3.Fuel cut-off solenoid 2 4.Warning light 5.Electronically controlled throttle operation 6.The injection valve is running 7.Injection sparks timing change 8.Exhaust brake light 9.Exhaust Brake VSV 10.The required idle speed changes 11.Clear the injector learning value 12.Clearing the gasoline ratio limit 13.Clear throttle idle learning
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JB1CN (Guo 4 100P)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Booster Pressure Actuator 3.EGR solenoid valve 4.Warm-up indicator 5.Warm-up time control 6.Fault indicator 7.Fuel Filter Heater
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JB1-TC/TC1 CAN line	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JB1- TC/TC1 (100 P) CAN line	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JB1T Engine (BOS CH Diesel)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time alignment correction Release 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Illumination control test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System Light Test 10.Pressure waveform correction release 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Acceleration Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JG2	Engine	ISUZU 4JG2 (LPG) Engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Feedback solenoid valve 2.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 1 3.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 2 4.Clears the value of ISC learning 5.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 6.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JG2	ABS	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JG2		Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JH1-TC		4JH1-TC2	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Engine Signaling Device (Test Lamp) Test 2.EGR Solenoid Test 3.Warm-up time relay test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JH1-T Denso	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Engine indicator (detection lamp) test 2.Warm-up time relay test 3.Warm-up time indicator test 4.Exhaust Gas Recirculation Test 5.Speed control 6.Initial capacity 7.Limit capacity 8.Idle speed
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JH1-TC Denso	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.EGR pulse ratio test 2.Engine speed (RPM) control 3.Injection timing 4.Relief Valve Relay Test 5.Adjusting injection start 6.Injection rate correction
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JJ1-TC	Engine	4JJ1-TC Euro 2/3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.Exhaust throttle valve 8.Exhaust throttle valve 9.EGR 10.Turbocharger 11.Read injector data 12.Write the injector data 13.MAF Corrects the data service mode 14.Clears the learned fuel
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JJ1-TC	Engine	4JJ1-TC Euro 4	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel pressure control 2.Pre Injection control 3.Injection Timing control 4.Injector 1 Forced Drive 5.Injector 2 Forced Drive 6.Injector 3 Forced Drive 7.Injector 4 Forced Drive 8.Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9.Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10.Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11.Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12.Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13.EGR Solenoid valve Control 14.Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15.Glow relay control 16.Exhaust brake control 17.Exhaust throttle control 18.Injector code 19.DPD Automatic regeneration 20.Supply pump initialization 21.DPD normal regeneration control 22.DPD slow regeneration control 23.DPD status resetting

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JJ1-TC	Engine	4JJ1-TC Euro 5	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre Injection control 3. Injection Timing control 4. Injector 1 Forced Drive 5. Injector 2 Forced Drive 6. Injector 3 Forced Drive 7. Injector 4 Forced Drive 8. Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9. Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10. Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11. Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12. Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13. EGR Solenoid valve Control 14. Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15. Glow relay control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. Supply pump initialization 21. DPD normal regeneration control 22. DPD slow regeneration control 23. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JJ1-TC	ABS	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JJ1-TC		Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JJ1-TC		Smoother	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JJ1-TC		Anti-theft system	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JK1-TC	Engine	4JK1-TC Euro 2/3	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fault indicator 2. Glow plug relay 3. Rail pressure control 4. Injection timing 5. Preset stop 6. Variable swirl timing 7. Inlet throttle control 8. EGR control 9. Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JK1-TC	Engine	4JK1-TC Euro 4	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre Injection control 3. Injection Timing control 4. Injector 1 Forced Drive 5. Injector 2 Forced Drive 6. Injector 3 Forced Drive 7. Injector 4 Forced Drive 8. Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9. Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10. Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11. Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12. Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13. EGR Solenoid valve Control 14. Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15. Glow relay control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. Supply pump initialization 21. DPD normal regeneration control 22. DPD slow regeneration control 23. DPD status resetting
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			4JK1-TC	Engine	4JK1-TC Euro 5	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel pressure control 2. Pre Injection control 3. Injection Timing control 4. Injector 1 Forced Drive 5. Injector 2 Forced Drive 6. Injector 3 Forced Drive 7. Injector 4 Forced Drive 8. Cylinder 1 Balance rate test 9. Cylinder 2 Balance rate test 10. Cylinder 3 Balance rate test 11. Cylinder 4 Balance rate test 12. Electromagnetic valve inlet throttle control 13. EGR Solenoid valve Control 14. Turbocharger Solenoid valve Control 15. Glow relay control 16. Exhaust brake control 17. Exhaust throttle control 18. Injector code 19. DPD Automatic regeneration 20. Supply pump initialization 21. DPD normal regeneration control 22. DPD slow regeneration control 23. DPD status resetting

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JJ1-TC (3.0)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fault indicator 2. Glow plug relay 3. Rail pressure control 4. Injection timing 5. Preset stop 6. Variable swirl timing 7. Inlet throttle control 8. EGR control 9. Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4JK1-TC (2.5)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fault indicator 2. Glow plug relay 3. Rail pressure control 4. Injection timing 5. Preset stop 6. Variable swirl timing 7. Inlet throttle control 8. EGR control 9. Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					4KH1-TC Engine	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Engine Indicator (Check Lamp) Test 2. Warm-up time relay test 3. Warm-up Time Indicator Test 4. Exhaust gas recirculation valve test 5. Speed control
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			6HK1	Engine	6HK1 GEN (3PIN)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Injector stop 3. Pre-injection stop 4. Injector forced start 5. Glow plug relay 6. Exhaust brake 7. Deceleration brake 8. Inlet throttle valve 9. Exhaust throttle valve 10. EGR 11. Turbocharger 12. Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			6HK1	Engine	6HK1E3S Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Broken cylinder test 3. Main injection timing 4. Front injection stop 5. The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6. Preheat relay instruction 7. Exhaust throttle control 8. EGR control valve 9. Turbocharger control 10. Injector programming 11. Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			6HK1	Engine	6HK1-TC Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Broken cylinder test 3. Main injection timing 4. Front injection stop 5. The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6. Preheat relay instruction 7. Exhaust throttle control 8. EGR control valve 9. Turbocharger control 10. Injector programming 11. Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			6HK1	Engine	6HK1-TC (2007-)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Injector stop 3. Pre-injection stop 4. Injector forced start 5. Glow plug relay 6. Exhaust brake 7. Deceleration brake 8. Inlet throttle valve 9. Exhaust throttle valve 10. EGR 11. Turbocharger 12. Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			6HK1	ABS	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China			6HK1		Airbag	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6HL1 Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Broken cylinder test 3. Main injection timing 4. Front injection stop 5. The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6. Preheat relay instruction 7. Exhaust throttle control 8. EGR control valve 9. Turbocharger control 10. Injector programming 11. Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6UZ1-TC Engine	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Broken cylinder test 3. Main injection timing 4. Front injection stop 5. The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6. Preheat relay instruction 7. Exhaust throttle control 8. EGR control valve 9. Turbocharger control 10. Injector programming 11. Re-set fuel pump calibration

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					6WG1-TC(C/Rail)(CAN)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD Normal Regeneration Control 2.DPD Slow Regeneration Control 3.Fuel Pressure Control 4.Pre Injection Control 5.Injection Timing Control 6.Injector Forced Drive 7.Cylinder Balance Test 8.Intake Throttle Solenoid Control 9.EGR Solenoid Control 10.Turbocharger Solenoid Control 11.VCS Control 12.Exhaust Brake Control 13.Retarder Brake Control 14.DPD Status Resetting 15.VIN Programming 16.Store ECU Settings 17.Program ECU
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China				Engine	6WG1-TC(Common Rail)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.Injector forced start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust brake 7.Deceleration brake 8.Inlet throttle valve 9.Exhaust throttle valve 10.EGR 11.Turbocharger 12.Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China				ABS	6WG1-TC(Common Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China				Airbag	6WG1-TC(Common Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					AT_JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Power Lamp Test 2.3rd Start Lamp Test 3.AT Oil Temperature Lamp Test 4.Transmission Check Light Test 5.Low & Reverse Brake Solenoid 6.2-4 Brake Solenoid Test 7.High Clutch Solenoid Test 8.Low Clutch Solenoid Test 9.Line Pressure Solenoid Test 10.Lock Up Duty Solenoid Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					Chaochai Engine (BOSCH Diesel)_24V	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					Cummins engine_24V	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					ISUZU Anti-theft system	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					Dachai Engine (BOS CH Diesel)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					Perkins diesel engine_24V	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					Weichai engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Engine brake exhaust throttle valve 2.Fault light 3.Cold start lamp 4.Compression Test 5.Idle speed comparison 6.High voltage test 7.Accelerated Test 8.Broken cylinder test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					Xichai engine (BOS CH Diesel)_24 V	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					Engine (Mac hinery)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Broken cylinder test 3.Main injection timing 4.Front injection stop 5.The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6.Preheat relay instruction 7.Exhaust throttle control 8.EGR control valve 9.Turbocharger control 10.Injector programming 11.Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by Area	China					EDC17 C55 Beijin huan bao dong li	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.VIN code to write 2.VDS information brush 3.Injector data to write
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	N Series Truck	Power system	4JH1/4KH1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read all injector data 2.Write fuel injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother(T ransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	N Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother(TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	C&E Series Truck	Power system	Smoother-G(AMT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	V6 engine	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device(2.4 L LG1 Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker(Delphi)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker(TransTron)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (V6 engine)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(C) 2012	TF/UC Series	Car body	Powertrain Interface Module	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JA1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	V6 engine	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS 8	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Car body	Airbag SIEMENS	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (2.4 L LG1 Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker (Delphi)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker (Transtron)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (V6 engine)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	TF/UC Series	Car body	Powertrain Interface Module	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/4JJ1 (C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2.Write the injector data 3.MAF Corrects the data service mode 4.Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/4JJ1 (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2.Write the injector data 3.MAF Corrects the data service mode 4.Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clear the injector learning value 2.Clearing the gasoline ratio limit 3.Clear throttle idle learning value 4.Clear the closed-loop throttle learning value
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_Mexico)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Injector data 2.Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop (BCM)	OBD II-16	✓	✓		✓		1.Motorized elevating work platform 2.ISS maintenance data erasure 3.ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	Hybrid system	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	AT A460	OBD II-16						

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/S moother-Ex	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Program vehicle type 2.PTO requested speed 3.Set the speedometer gear 4.Program tire size 5.Program tire compensation 6.Programming Final Gear Ratio 7.Program ABS installation
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother(T ransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	N Series Truck	Informa tion system	MIMAMORI	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Upgrade vehicle ECU information 2.Upgraded gearbox models 3.Upgrade the final drive ratio 4.Upgrade the tyre rolling radius 5.Upgrade the AD input 6.ECU Lock 7.MIMSMORI Clear all data 8.Engine DMU Clear all data 9.TCM DMU Clear all data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/6HK1 (C/Rail_Eu ro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Injector data 2.Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/6HK1 (C/Rail_Eu ro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Injector data 2.Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HF1- TC(CNG)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1- TC(C/Rail_ NLT)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1- TC(C/Rail_ Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop(BCM)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓		✓		1.Motorized elevating work platform 2.ISS maintenance data erasure 3.ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/S moother-Fx	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother(T ransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Automatic	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR ADVICS	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Informa tion system	Speedomet er control equipment	OBD II- 16				✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	F&G Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail_NST)	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6W*1-TC(C/Rail_LC 3Pin)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Power system	Smoother-G (AMT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/IESC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Hydraulic retarder	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Millimeter wavelength radar cruise	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	EBS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Car body	Driving safety reference	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Enter 0 degree offset 2.Enter the system date
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	C&E Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.DMU function 2.Clear MIMAMORI data 3.Clean driving record data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HF1-TC(CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(B) 2011	LV/ LT Series Bus	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JAI-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JHI-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	3.0L 4JJ1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	V6 engine	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS 8	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Car body	Airbag SIEMENS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (2.4 L LG1 Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker (Delphi)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker (Transtron)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (V6 engine)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	TF/UC Series	Car body	Powertrain Interface Module	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL_T)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/4JJ1 (C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2.Write the injector data 3.MAF Corrects the data service mode 4.Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/4JJ1 (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2.Write the injector data 3.MAF Corrects the data service mode 4.Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_Mexico)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Injector data 2.Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_NL_T)	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop(BCM)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓		✓		1.Motorized elevating work platform 2. ISS maintenance data erasure 3. ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	Hybrid system	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	AT A460	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/S moother-Ex	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Program vehicle type 2.PTO requested speed 3.Set the speedometer gear 4.Program tire size 5.Program tire compensation 6.Programming Final Gear Ratio 7.Program ABS installation
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother(T ransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	N Series Truck	Informa tion system	MIMAMORI	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Upgrade vehicle ECU information 2. Upgraded gearbox models 3.Upgrade the final drive ratio 4.Upgrade the tyre rolling radius 5. Upgrade the AD input 6. ECU Lock 7. MIMSMORI Clear all data 8. Engine DMU Clear all data 9. TCM DMU Clear all data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/6HK1 (C/Rail_Eu ro2)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Injector data 2. Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/6HK1 (C/Rail_Eu ro3)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Injector data 2. Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HF1- TC(CNG)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1- TC(C/Rail_ NLT)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1- TC(C/Rail_ Euro3)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop(BCM)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓		✓		
								OBD II- 16						Special function
								OBD II- 16						Motorized elevating work platform
								OBD II- 16						ISS maintenance data erasure
								OBD II- 16						ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/S moother-Fx	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother(T ransTron)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Automatic	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR ADVICS	OBD II- 16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Information system	Speedometer control equipment	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	F&G Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail_NST)	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6W*1-TC(C/Rail_LC 3Pin)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Power system	Smoother-G (AMT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/IESC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Hydraulic retarder	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Millimeter wavelength radar cruise	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	EBS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	C&E Series Truck	Car body	Driving safety reference	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Enter 0 degree offset 2.Enter the system date
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HF1-TC(CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(A) 2010	LV/ LT Series Bus	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Component	Power system	4HK1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Component	Power system	6HF1-TC(CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Component	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Component	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Component	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JA1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	V6 engine	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS 8	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Car body	Airbag SIEMENS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (2.4 L LG1 Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker (Delphi)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker (Transtron)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (V6 engine)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	TF/UC Series	Car body	Powertrain Interface Module	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	4JJ1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	4HK1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC(C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/4JJ1 (C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Read injector data 2. Write the injector data 3. MAF Corrects the data service mode 4. Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/4JJ1 (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Read injector data 2. Write the injector data 3. MAF Corrects the data service mode 4. Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Clear the injector learning value 2. Clearing the gasoline ratio limit 3. Clear throttle idle learning value 4. Clear the closed-loop throttle learning value
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_Mexico)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Injector data 2. Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop (BCM)	OBD II-16	✓	✓		✓		1. Motorized elevating work platform 2. ISS maintenance data erasure 3. ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	Hybrid system	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	AT A460	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/Smoother-Ex	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Program vehicle type 2. PTO requested speed 3. Set the speedometer gear 4. Program tire size 5. Program tire compensation 6. Programming Final Gear Ratio 7. Program ABS installation
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	N Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Upgrade vehicle ECU information 2. Upgraded gearbox models 3. Upgrade the final drive ratio 4. Upgrade the tyre rolling radius 5. Upgrade the AD input 6. ECU Lock 7. MIMSMORI Clear all data 8. Engine DMU Clear all data 9. TCM DMU Clear all data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/6HK1 (C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Injector data 2. Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/6HK1 (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Injector data 2. Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL T)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HF1-TC (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop (BCM)	OBD II-16	✓	✓		✓		1. Motorized elevating work platform 2. ISS maintenance data erasure 3. ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/Smoother-Fx	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR ADVICS	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Information system	Speedometer control equipment	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	F&G Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail_NST)	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6W*1-TC (C/Rail_LC 3Pin)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/IESC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Hydraulic retarder	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Millimeter wavelength radar cruise	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	EBS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Car body	Driving safety reference	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Enter 0 degree offset 2. Enter the system date
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	C&E Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. DMU function 2. Clear MIMAMORI data 3. Clean driving record data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HF1-TC (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(9) 2009	LV/ LT Series Bus	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Component	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Component	Power system	6HF1-TC (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Component	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Component	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Component	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JAI-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC (TransTron)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	V6 engine	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS 8	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Car body	Airbag SIEMENS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (2.4 L LG1 Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker (Delphi)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker (TransTron)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (V6 engine)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	TF/UC Series	Car body	Powertrain Interface Module	OBD II-16						

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NL_T)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/4JJ1 (C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Read injector data 2. Write the injector data 3. MAF Corrects the data service mode 4. Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/4JJ1 (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Read injector data 2. Write the injector data 3. MAF Corrects the data service mode 4. Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Clear the injector learning value 2. Clearing the gasoline ratio limit 3. Clear throttle idle learning value 4. Clear the closed-loop throttle learning value
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_NL_T)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop (BCM)	OBD II-16	✓	✓		✓		
								OBD II-16						Special function
								OBD II-16						Motorized elevating work platform
								OBD II-16						ISS maintenance data erasure
								OBD II-16						ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	Hybrid system	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	AT A460	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/Smoother-Ex	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Program vehicle type 2. PTO requested speed 3. Set the speedometer gear 4. Program tire size 5. Program tire compensation 6. Programming Final Gear Ratio 7. Program ABS installation
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	N Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Upgrade vehicle ECU information 2. Upgraded gearbox models 3. Upgrade the final drive ratio 4. Upgrade the tyre rolling radius 5. Upgrade the AD input 6. ECU Lock 7. MIMSMORI Clear all data 8. Engine DMU Clear all data 9. TCM DMU Clear all data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/6HK1 (C/Rail_Euro2)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Injector data 2.Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1/6HK1 (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Injector data 2.Clear learned supply pump data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HF1-TC (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop (BCM)	OBD II-16	✓	✓		✓		1.Motorized elevating work platform 2. ISS maintenance data erasure 3. ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/Smoother-Fx	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR ADVICS	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Engine record data mandatory record 2.Transmission record data mandatory record 3.Cumulative engine record data erasure 4.Cumulative transmission record data erasure 5.All cumulative data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Information system	Speedometer control equipment	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	F&G Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail_NST)	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6W*1-TC (C/Rail_LC 3Pin)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/IESC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Hydraulic retarder	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Millimeter wavelength radar cruise	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Car body	Driving safety reference	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Enter 0 degree offSet 2.Enter the system date
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	C&E Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.DMU function 2.Clear MIMAMORI data 3.Clean driving record data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HF1-TC(CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	LV/ LT Series Bus	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(8) 2008	LV/ LT Series Bus	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JAI-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	4JHI-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 0L 4JJ1-TC (Delphi)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	3. 5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	V6 engine	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS 8	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Car body	Airbag SIEMENS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device(2.4 L LG1 Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker(Delphi)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Car body	Blocker(Transtron)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Car body	Locking device (V6 engine)	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	TF/UC Series	Car body	Powertrain Interface Module	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	Industrial Engine(Off-Road)	Power system	4JJ1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	Industrial Engine(Off-Road)	Power system	4HK1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	Industrial Engine(Off-Road)	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	Industrial Engine (Off-Road)	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clear the injector learning value 2.Clearing the gasoline ratio limit 3.Clear throttle idle learning value 4.Clear the closed-loop throttle learning value
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop (BCM)	OBD II-16	✓	✓		✓		1.Motorized elevating work platform 2. ISS maintenance data erasure 3. ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	Hybrid system	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	AT A460	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/Smoother-Ex	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Program vehicle type 2. PTO requested speed 3. Set the speedometer gear 4. Program tire size 5. Program tire compensation 6. Programming Final Gear Ratio 7. Program ABS installation
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1. Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	N Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Upgrade vehicle ECU information 2. Upgraded gearbox models 3. Upgrade the final drive ratio 4. Upgrade the tyre rolling radius 5. Upgrade the AD input 6. ECU Lock 7. MIMSMORI Clear all data 8. Engine DMU Clear all data 9. TCM DMU Clear all data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Power system	6HF1-TC (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Idle stop (BCM)	OBD II-16	✓	✓		✓		1.Motorized elevating work platform 2. ISS maintenance data erasure 3. ISS drive data erasure
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Smoother/Smoother-Fx	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/ASR ADVICS	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Body Control Module	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Car body	SRS Airbag	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Information system	Speedometer control equipment	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	F&G Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6WG1-TC(C/Rail_NST)	OBD II-16				✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Power system	6W*1-TC(C/Rail_LC 3Pin)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS/IESC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Hydraulic retarder	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Millimeter wavelength radar cruise	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	Air Suspension	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Chassis	EBS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Car body	Driving safety reference	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Enter 0 degree offset 2.Enter the system date
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	C&E Series Truck	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.DMU function 2.Clear MIMAMORI data 3.Clean driving record data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_NLT)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HF1-TC(CNG)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6HK1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	LV/ LT Series Bus	Power system	6UZ1-TC(C/Rail_Euro3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	LV/ LT Series Bus	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(7) 2007	LV/ LT Series Bus	Information system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JA1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	2. 4L LG1 Euro3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	2.5L 4JK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read all injector data 2.Write fuel injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	3.0L 4JJ1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read all injector data 2.Write fuel injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	3.5L V6 6VEL Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	V6 engine	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	Automatic	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Car body	Powertrain Interface Module	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HK1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HL1-NA(C/Rail)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2.Write the injector data 3.Diesel particulate trap forced regeneration 4.Diesel particulate trap regeneration data reset 5.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 6.Number of engine starts
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HL1-TC(C/Rail)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2.Write the injector data 3.Diesel particulate trap forced regeneration 4.Diesel particulate trap regeneration data reset 5.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 6.Number of engine starts
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clear the injector learning value 2.Clearing the gasoline ratio limit 3.Clear throttle idle learning value 4.Clear the closed-loop throttle learning value
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4JG2	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	Hybrid system	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	Smoother/Smoother-E Auto Shift	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	Smoother-E	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(Off-Road) Industrial engine	Power system	4JJ1-TC(C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(Off- Road) Industri al engine	Power system	4HK1- TC(C/Rail_ Tier3)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(Off- Road) Industri al engine	Power system	6HK1- TC(C/Rail_ Tier3)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(Off- Road) Industri al engine	Power system	6UZ1- TC(C/Rail_ Tier3)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(Off- Road) Industri al engine	Power system	6WG1- TC(C/Rail_ Tier3)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	4HK1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6HL1- NA(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6HK1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6UZ1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6WF1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read the injector data 2.Write the injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6WG1- TC(C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	MIMAMORI	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	MIMAMORI (F **)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	Smoother-F Auto Shift	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	ABS/ASR ADVICS	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	Air Suspension (出口)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	EBS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(6) 2006	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Car body	Driving safety reference	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
								OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JAI-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	2. 5L 4JK1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read the injector data 2.Write the injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	3. 0L 4JJ1- TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read the injector data 2.Write the injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	3. 5L V6 6VEL Hitachi	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Chassis	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(TF/UC)LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Chassis	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HL1-NA (C/Rail)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2.Write the injector data 3.Diesel particulate trap forced regeneration 4.Diesel particulate trap regeneration data reset 5.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 6.Number of engine starts
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HL1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2.Write the injector data 3.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 4.Number of engine starts
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clear the injector learning value 2.Clearing the gasoline ratio limit 3.Clear throttle idle learning value 4.Clear the closed-loop throttle learning value
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4JG2	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	Hybrid system	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	Smoother/Smoother-E Auto Shift	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Power system	Smoother-E	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR_VFR	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(Off-Road) Industrial engine	Power system	4JJ1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(Off-Road) Industrial engine	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(Off-Road) Industrial engine	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(Off-Road) Industrial engine	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(Off-Road) Industrial engine	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail_Tier3)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	4HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6HL1-NA (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6HK1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6UZ1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6WF1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6WG1-TC (C/Rail)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	MIMAMORI	OBD II-16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	MIMAMORI (F **)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	Smoother-F Auto Shift	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	AT Allison LCT	OBD II- 16		✓	✓			1.Erase all transmission adaption pressure units 2.Erase all garage transmission adaption pressure 3.Erase 1-2 transmission adaption pressure 4.Erase 2-1 transmission adaption pressure 5.Erase 2-3 transmission adaption pressure 6.Erase 3-2 transmission adaption pressure 7.Erase 3-4 transmission adaption pressure 8.Erase 4-3 transmission adaption pressure 9.Erase 4-5 transmission adaption pressure 10.Erase 5-4 transmission adaption pressure 11.Preset all transmission adaption pressure unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	ESC (with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	ABS 6	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	ABS/ASR ADVICS	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(5) 2005	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Car body	Driving safety reference	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
								OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Chassis	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(UP) 公理 (Axiom)	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(UP) 公理 (Axiom)	Chassis	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(UP) 公理 (Axiom)	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JH1-T Denso	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JA1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Chassis	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Chassis	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HF1 (CNG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2. Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2. Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HL1- NA (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2. Write the injector data 3.Diesel particulate trap forced regeneration 4.Diesel particulate trap regeneration data reset 5.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 6.Number of engine starts
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HL1- TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		1.Read injector data 2. Write the injector data 3.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 4.Number of engine starts brushing (when engine is
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Clears the value of ISC learning 2. Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JG2	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	MIMAMORI	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	Hybrid system	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	Smoother/S moother-E Auto Shift	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	Smoother-E	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6HL1- NA (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6HK1- TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	6WF1- TC (C/Rail)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	MIMAMORI (F **)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	AT Allison LCT	OBD II- 16		✓	✓			1.Erase all transmission adaption pressure units 2.Erase all garage transmission adaption pressure 3.Erase 1-2 transmission adaption pressure 4.Erase 2-1 transmission adaption pressure 5.Erase 2-3 transmission adaption pressure 6.Erase 3-2 transmission adaption pressure 7.Erase 3-4 transmission adaption pressure 8.Erase 4-3 transmission adaption pressure 9.Erase 4-5 transmission adaption pressure 10.Erase 5-4 transmission adaption pressure 11.Preset all transmission adaption pressure unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(C*_E*_L*_F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	ABS/ASR ADVICS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
								OBD II- 16						Front left solenoid valve test
								OBD II- 16						Front right solenoid valve test
								OBD II- 16						Rear left solenoid valve test
								OBD II- 16						Rear right solenoid valve test

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(4) 2004	(C*E*L*F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	EBS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.0L L4 4JX1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker (DDS)	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UE) Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	2.2L L4 X22SE	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UE) Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UE) Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	3.0L L4 4JX1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UE) Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UE) Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UP) 公理 (Axiom)	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UP) 公理 (Axiom)	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(UP) 公理 (Axiom)	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JH1-T Denso	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JA1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(TF/UC) LUV_Rodeo_Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Chassis	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	TBR.	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(N*) ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HF1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(N*) ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(N*) ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HL1/4HJ1 (common fuel rail)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(N*) ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II-16	✓			✓		1.The number of engine starts flashing 2.The number of engine starts flashing (when replacing engine)
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(N*) ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(N*) ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JG2	OBD II-16						

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	AT Allison LCT	OBD II- 16		✓	✓			1.Erase all transmission adaption pressure units 2.Erase all garage transmission adaption pressure 3.Erase 1-2 transmission adaption pressure 4.Erase 2-1 transmission adaption pressure 5.Erase 2-3 transmission adaption pressure 6.Erase 3-2 transmission adaption pressure 7.Erase 3-4 transmission adaption pressure 8.Erase 4-3 transmission adaption pressure 9.Erase 4-5 transmission adaption pressure 10.Erase 5-4 transmission adaption pressure 11.Preset all transmission adaption pressure unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(3) 2003	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Chassis	EBS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3. 2L V6 6VD1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3. 5L V6 6VE1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3. 0L L4 4JX1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker (DDS)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	2. 2L L4 X22SE	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	3. 2L V6 6VD1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	3. 0L L4 4JX1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Chassis	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UE)Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UP)公理 (Axiom)	Power system	3. 5L V6 6VE1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(UP)公理 (Axiom)	Chassis	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JH1-T Denso	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JA1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	3. 2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	AT JR405E	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Programming vin 2.Locking engine control unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(TF/UC)LUV_Ro deo_Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	TF/UC Thailand	Power system	4JH1-T Denso	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	TBR.	Power system	2. XL L4 HV240	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HF1 (CNG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the

manuf acterer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2. Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HL1/4HJ1 (common fuel rail)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4HL1/4HJ1 (Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II- 16	✓			✓		1.The number of engine starts flashing 2. The number of engine starts flashing (when replacing engine)
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Clears the value of ISC learning 2. Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 3.Clear idle feedback in the
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(2) 2002	(C* E* L* F*) Heavy_medium Duty	Power system	AT Allison LCT	OBD II- 16		✓	✓			1.Erase all transmission adaptation pressure units 2.Erase all garage transmission adaption pressure 3.Erase 1-2 transmission adaption pressure 4.Erase 2-1 transmission adaption pressure 5.Erase 2-3 transmission adaption pressure 6.Erase 3-2 transmission adaption pressure 7.Erase 3-4 transmission adaption pressure 8.Erase 4-3 transmission adaption pressure 9.Erase 4-5 transmission adaption pressure 10.Erase 5-4 transmission adaption pressure 11.Preset all transmission adaption pressure unit
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3. 2L V6 6VD1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3. 5L V6 6VE1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3. 0L L4 4JX1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2. Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UB) Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker (DDS)	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UE) Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	2. 2L L4 X22SE	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UE) Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	3. 2L V6 6VD1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UE) Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Power system	3. 0L L4 4JX1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2. Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UE) Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Chassis	ABS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UE) Rodeo/Ami go Wizard/MU	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UG) V-Cross	Power system	3. 2L V6 6VD1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UG) V-Cross	Power system	3. 5L V6 6VE1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(UC) Frontier_ LAO Rodeo	Power system	3. 2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	TF/UC Thailand	Power system	4JH1-T Denso	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(TF) LUV	Power system	4JA1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(TF) LUV	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(TF) LUV	Power system	3. 2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(TF) LUV	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II- 16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(TF) LUV	Car body	Blocker	OBD II- 16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(N*)ELF_NPR_N QR_VFR	Power system	4JH1-TC Bosch	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(1) 2001	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR VFR	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.0L L4 4JX1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	2.2L L4 X22SE	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	3.0L L4 4JX1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UG) V-Cross	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UG) V-Cross	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UC)Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(UC)Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(TF) LUV	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(TF) LUV	Power system	AW30-40LE	OBD II-16						
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(Y) 2000	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR VFR	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.0L L4 4JX1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	2.2L L4 X22SE	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	3.0L L4 4JX1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UG) V-Cross	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UG) V-Cross	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(UC)Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(TF) LUV	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(X) 1999	(N*)ELF_NPR_NQR VFR	Chassis	ABS/ASR	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	1.Programming Tire Radius
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.5L V6 6VE1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Power system	3.0L L4 4JX1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UB)Trooper Bighorn Jackaroo	Car body	Blocker	OBD II-16	✓					
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	2.2L L4 X22SE	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/electronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Power system	3.0L L4 4JX1	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Rail Oil pressure sensor exchange 2.Read Injector data
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UE)Rodeo/Amigo Wizard/MU	Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16	✓	✓				
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(UC)Frontier_LAO Rodeo	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by Year			(W) 1998	(TF) LUV	Power system	3.2L V6 6VD1 Hitachi	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓		✓	
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	4HF1 (CNG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Feedback solenoid valve 2.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 1 3.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 2 4.Clears the value of ISC learning 5.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 6.Clear idle feedback in the average
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	4HG1 (LPG)	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Idle speed control test 2.Feedback solenoid valve 3.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 4. Ignition spark timing test 5.Clears the value of ISC learning 6.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 7.Clear idle feedback in the average
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	4HJ1	OBD II-16		✓	✓	✓		1.Common rail pressure control test 2. Injector balancing test (1st cylinder) 3. Injector balancing test (second cylinder) 4. Injector balancing test (3rd cylinder) 5. Injector balancing test (fourth cylinder) 6. Inlet Solenoid Test 7.EGR control test 8.Glow plug relay
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	4HK1-TC	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5. Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.Exhaust throttle valve 8.Exhaust throttle valve 9. EGR 10. Turbocharger 11. Read injector data 12. Write the injector data 13. MAF Corrects the data service mode 14.Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	4HK1-TC Euro 2/Euro 3	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5. Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.Exhaust throttle valve 8.Exhaust throttle valve 9. EGR 10. Turbocharger 11. Read injector data 12. Write the injector data 13. MAF Corrects the data service mode 14.Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	4HK1-TC Euro 4	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Read Injector code 2. Write Injector code 3.DPD Automatic regeneration 4. DPD normal regeneration control 5. DPD slow regeneration control 6. DPD status resetting 7.Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	4HK1-TC Euro 5	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Read Injector code 2. Write Injector code 3. DPD Automatic regeneration 4. DPD normal regeneration control 5. DPD slow regeneration control 6. DPD status resetting 7. Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	4HK1-TC Euro 6	OBD II-16	✓	✓	✓			1. VIN Programming 2. Fuel Supply Pump Learn Resetting 3. DPD Automatic regeneration

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4HK1_TC (AT)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4HL1 engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7. EGR 8.Read injector data 9. Write the injector data 10.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 11.Number of engine starts
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4HL1/4HJ1(Vehicle Interface Module)	OBD II- 16	✓			✓		1.The number of engine starts flashing 2.The number of engine starts flashing (when replacing engine)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4HL1-NA engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7. EGR 8.Read injector data 9. Write the injector data 10.Diesel particulate trap forced regeneration 11.Diesel particulate trap regeneration data reset 12.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 13.Number of engine starts
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4HL1-TC engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2. Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7. EGR 8.Read injector data 9. Write the injector data 10.Diesel particulate trap forced regeneration 11.Diesel particulate trap regeneration data reset 12.The number of engine starts is written (when the ECU is replaced) 13.Number of engine starts
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4HV1 (CNG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. A/C relay 2. Fuel cut-off solenoid 1 3. Fuel cut-off solenoid 2 4. Warning light 5. Electronically controlled throttle operation 6.The injection valve is running 7. Injection sparks timing change 8.Exhaust brake light 9.Exhaust Brake VSV 10.The required idle speed changes 11.Clear the injector learning value 12.Clearing the gasoline ratio limit 13.Clear throttle idle learning value
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JB1CN(Nat ional 4 100P)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Air conditioning compressor test 2. Booster Pressure Actuator 3. EGR solenoid valve 4. Warm-up indicator 5. Warm-up time control 6. Fault indicator 7. Fuel Filter Heater 8. Fuel consumption display test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JB1-TC engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JB1- TCT/TC1 type (100P)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Oil control match 2. Timing match 3. EGR / EGR match

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JBIT engine (Bosch diesel)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time alignment correction Release 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Illumination control test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System Light Test 10.Pressure waveform correction release 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Acceleration Test 18.High voltage test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JG2	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JG2 (LPG)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Feedback solenoid valve 2.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 1 3.Fuel cut-off solenoid valve 2 4.Clears the value of ISC learning 5.Clear the oxygen sensor 1 threshold 6.Clear idle feedback in the average
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JJ1-TC Euro 2/3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.Exhaust throttle valve 8.Exhaust throttle valve 9.EGR 10.Turbocharger 11.Read injector data 12.Write the injector data 13.MAF Corrects the data service mode 14.Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JJ1-TC Euro 4	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read Injector code 2.Write Injector code 3.DPD Automatic regeneration 4.DPD normal regeneration control 5.DPD slow regeneration control 6.DPD status resetting 7.Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JJ1-TC Euro 5	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read Injector code 2.Write Injector code 3.DPD Automatic regeneration 4.DPD normal regeneration control 5.DPD slow regeneration control 6.DPD status resetting 7.Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JJ1- TC(3.0L)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fault indicator 2.Glow plug relay 3.Rail pressure control 4.Injection timing 5.Preset stop 6.Variable swirl timing 7.Inlet throttle control 8.EGR control 9.Read all injector data 10.Write fuel injector data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JJ1(3.0 Delphi)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		1. Read Injector code 2. Write Injector code
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JH1-TC	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JH1-TC	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Engine Signaling Device (Test Lamp) Test 2.EGR Solenoid Test 3.Warm-up time relay test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JH1-T Denso	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.EGR Pulse Ratio Test 2.Engine Speed(RPM) Control 3.Injection timing 4.Spill Valve Relay Test 5.Adjust Start of Injection 6.Fuel Delivery Rate Calibration 7.Read VIN 8.Programming vin

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JH1-TC DESNO	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.EGR pulse ratio test 2.Engine speed (RPM) control 3.Injection timing 4.Relief Valve Relay Test 5.Adjusting injection start 6.Injection rate correction
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JH1/4KH1 (2012)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1. Read VIN 2. Read injector data 3. Write fuel injector data 4. Reset the fuel supply pump
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JK1-TC Euro 2/3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Injector stop 3. Pre-injection stop 4. The injector is forced to start 5. Glow plug relay 6. Exhaust Brake 7. Exhaust throttle valve 8. Exhaust throttle valve 9. EGR 10. Turbocharger 11. Read injector data 12. Write the injector data 13. MAF Corrects the data service mode 14. Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JK1-TC Euro 4	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Read injector code 2. Write Injector code 3. DPD Automatic regeneration 4. DPD normal regeneration control 5. DPD slow regeneration control 6. DPD status resetting 7. Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JK1-TC Euro 5	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Read injector code 2. Write Injector code 3. DPD Automatic regeneration 4. DPD normal regeneration control 5. DPD slow regeneration control 6. DPD status resetting 7. Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JK1- TC(2.5L)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fault indicator 2. Glow plug relay 3. Rail pressure control 4. Injection timing 5. Preset stop 6. Variable swirl timing 7. Inlet throttle control 8. EGR control 9. Read all injector data 10. Write fuel injector data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4JX1(3.0 L4) engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Glow time lmap 2. Exhaust pressure control valve 1 3. Exhaust pressure control valve 2 4. Throttle position motor control 5. EGR switching valve 6. EGR Regulating valve 7. Rail oil pressure control valve 8. Injecotr Balance test 9. Injecotr Control
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	4KH1-TC Engine	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. EGR pulse ratio test 2. Engine speed (RPM) control 3. Injection timing 4. Relief Valve Relay Test 5. Adjusting injection start 6. Injection rate correction
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HK1 GEN(3Pin)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Read all injector data 2. Write fuel injector data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HK1E3S engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1. Fuel rail pressure 2. Broken cylinder test 3. Main injection timing 4. Front injection stop 5. The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6. Preheat relay instruction 7. Exhaust throttle control 8. EGR control valve 9. Turbocharger control 10. Read out the injector data 11. Write the injector data 12. Re-set fuel pump calibration

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HK1-TC engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Broken cylinder test 3.Main injection timing 4.Front injection stop 5.The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6.Preheat relay instruction 7.Exhaust throttle control 8.EGR control valve 9.Turbocharger control 10.Read out the injector data 11.Write the injector data 12.Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HK1-TC (after 2007)	OBD II- 16		✓	✓	✓	✓	1.DPD normal regeneration control 2.DPD slow regeneration control 3.DPD status resetting 4.Injector ID code read 5.injector quantity trim 6.Injector programming 7.Supply pump initialization
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HK1X2 engine system	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HK1XR engine system	OBD II- 16		✓	✓			
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HL1 Euro 2/Euro 3	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Injector stop 3.Pre-injection stop 4.The injector is forced to start 5.Glow plug relay 6.Exhaust Brake 7.Exhaust throttle valve 8.Exhaust throttle valve 9.EGR 10.Turbocharger 11.Read injector data 12.Write the injector data 13.MAF Corrects the data service mode 14.Clears the learned fuel supply data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HL1 Euro 4	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read Injector code 2.Write Injector code 3.DPD Automatic regeneration 4.DPD normal regeneration control 5.DPD slow regeneration control 6.DPD status resetting 7.Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6HL1 Euro 5	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read Injector code 2.Write Injector code 3.DPD Automatic regeneration 4.DPD normal regeneration control 5.DPD slow regeneration control 6.DPD status resetting 7.Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6UZ1 Euro 5	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Read Injector code 2.Write Injector code 3.DPD Automatic regeneration 4.DPD normal regeneration control 5.DPD slow regeneration control 6.DPD status resetting 7.Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6UZ1-TC engine	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Broken cylinder test 3.Main injection timing 4.Front injection stop 5.The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6.Preheat relay instruction 7.Exhaust throttle control 8.EGR control valve 9.Turbocharger control 10.Read out the injector data 11.Write the injector data 12.Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6WF1-TC	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1.Oil rail pressure test 2.1-cylinder injector trim 3.2-cylinder injector trim 4.3-cylinder injector trim 5.4-cylinder injector trim 6.5-cylinder injector trim 7.6-cylinder injector trim 8.EGR Control - Test Sequence 1 9.EGR Control - Test Sequence 2 10.EGR control - Test sequence 3 11.EGR Control - Test Sequence 4 12.Exhaust Brake Relay 13.Reducer relay 14.Read the injector data

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6WF1-TC engine	OBD II- 16	√	√	√	√	√	1.Read Injector code 2.Write Injector code 3.DPD Automatic regeneration 4.DPD normal regeneration control 5.DPD slow regeneration control 6.DPD status resetting 7.Engine oil exchange reset(Just for Euro 5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	6WG1- TC(after 2007)	OBD II- 16		√	√	√	√	1.DPD normal regeneration control 2.DPD slow regeneration control 3.DPD status resetting 4.Injector ID code read 5.injector quantity trim 6.Injector programming 7.Supply pump initialization
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	AT_JR405E	OBD II- 16	√	√	√	√		1.Oil control match 2.Timing match 3.EGR / EGR match
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	Chaoyang Diesel Engine (Bosch diesel) _24V	OBD II- 16		√	√	√	√	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test 18.High voltage test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	Cummins unit pump diesel engine _24V	OBD II- 16		√	√	√	√	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test 18.High voltage test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertr ain	Large diesel engines (Bosch diesel)	OBD II- 16		√	√	√	√	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test 18.High voltage test

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system information	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	Perkins diesel engine_24V	OBD II-16		√	√	√	√	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test 18.High voltage test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	Weifang Diesel Engine	OBD II-16	√	√	√	√	√	1.Engine brake exhaust throttle valve 2.Fault light 3.Cold start lamp 4.Compression Test 5.Idle speed comparison 6.High voltage test 7.Accelerated Test 8.Broken cylinder test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	Wuxi Diesel Engine (Bosch diesel) 24V	OBD II-16		√	√	√	√	1.Air conditioning compressor test 2.Time correction correction is canceled 3.Time alignment correction 4.Engine speed test 5.Illumination signal test 6.Lighting Control Test 7.Odometer light test 8.Front supply pump test 9.System light test 10.Pressure waveform correction canceled 11.The external detector tests 12.Common rail pressure test 13.Cylinder Shutdown Test 14.EGR cooler output test 15.Exhaust valve lamp test 16.Compression Test 17.Accelerated Test 18.High voltage test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Powertrain	Engine (construction machinery)	OBD II-16	√	√	√	√	√	1.Fuel rail pressure 2.Broken cylinder test 3.Main injection timing 4.Front injection stop 5.The fuel injection valve is forced to drive 6.Preheat relay instruction 7.Exhaust throttle control 8.EGR control valve 9.Turbocharger control 10.Read out the injector data 11.Write the injector data 12.Re-set fuel pump calibration
ISUZU	Divided by system					Transmission	Smoother	OBD II-16	√	√	√	√		
ISUZU	Divided by system					Transmission	4HK1_TC (AT)	OBD II-16	√	√	√	√	√	1.Check lamp test 2.AT oil temperature signal test 3.Shift solenoid valve 1 4.Shift solenoid valve 2 5.Shift solenoid valve 3 6.Shift solenoid valve 4 7.Linear Pressure Solenoid 1 8.Linear Pressure Solenoid 2 9.Linear Pressure Solenoid 3 10.Linear Pressure Solenoid 4 11.PTO solenoid valve
ISUZU	Divided by system					Chassis	ABS	OBD II-16		√	√	√	√	1.Switch off the relay test 2.ASR information light test 3.ASR valve test 4.ASR warning lamp test 5.Left front control valve test 6.Right front control valve test 7.The left rear control valve controls 8.Right rear control valve controls 9.Idle speed control test
ISUZU	Divided by system					Chassis	ABS/ASR (Euro IV)	OBD II-16	√	√	√			
ISUZU	Divided by system					Chassis	ABS1	OBD II-16		√	√		√	1.ASR activated lights test 2.ASR warning light test 3.ABS relay test 4.Exhaust pump relay test 5.Exhaust brake cut off test 6.ABS warning light test 7.EBD warning lamp test

manuf acturer	Enter mode	area	standard	year	vehicle	parts	system/ele ctronic control	diagnosis interface	system informa tion	read code	clear code	read data	actuation test	Remarks
ISUZU	Divided by system					Chassis	ABS2	OBD II- 16		✓	✓		✓	1.ASR start lamp test 2.ASR warning lamp test 3.ABS relay test 4.Dump pump relay test 5.Front left solenoid valve test 6.Front right solenoid valve test 7.Rear left solenoid valve test 8.Rear right solenoid valve test 9.Exhaust brake cut off testing
ISUZU	Divided by system					Chassis	Chassis ESC (with EBS)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by system					Car body	BCM	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Engine oil distance resetting 2.Transmission oil distance resetting 3.Fuel consumption data resetting 4.Accumulated engine runtime resetting 5.ENG log data force recording 6.T/M log data force recording 7.Accumulated ENG log data clearing 8.Accumulated T/M log data clearing 9.All accumulation data
ISUZU	Divided by system					Car body	BCM(MIMAM ORI)	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.MIMAMORI All Data Clear
ISUZU	Divided by system					Car body	Airbag	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by system					Car body	SRS	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		
ISUZU	Divided by system					Car body	MIMAMORI	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.Forcing the DMU data record 2.Clear DMU data 3.Clear MIMAMORI data 4.Clean driving record data 5.CMS(Collision Mitigation Brake) 6.ESC(Electronic Stability Control)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Car body	Anti-theft devices	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		1.VIN 2.Immobilizer installation(EURO 2/3) 3.Immobilizer installation(EURO 4/5)
ISUZU	Divided by system					Car body	Anti-theft devices 1	OBD II- 16	✓	✓	✓	✓		